



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION I FIRE & ALLIED PERILS-SOOKSHMA

You chose this Royal Sundaram Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha Policy and applied to Us for insurance covers of Your choice. You paid Us the premium and gave Us information about Yourself, Your Business and Your Property. Based on Your confirmation that this information is true and correct, and in return of accepting the Premium You have paid Us, We promise to provide You insurance as stated in this Policy Document and the Policy Schedule attached to it.

Clause A. This Policy and the Insurance Contract

1. Your Policy: This Royal Sundaram Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha Policy is a contract between You and Us as stated in the following:

- i. This Policy document;
- ii. The Policy Schedule attached to this Policy document;
- iii. Any Endorsement attached to and forming part of this Policy document;
- iv. Any Add-on to this Policy that You may have purchased from Us;
- v. The proposals and all declarations made by You or on Your behalf;

2. To whom this Policy is issued and what it covers

- i. This Policy is issued to You and covers Your Insured Property relating to Your Business as mentioned in the Policy Schedule, where the total value at risk across all insurable asset classes at one location is not exceeding ₹5 Crore (Rupees Five Crore only) at the policy Commencement Date.

Provided, if the value at risk for all Insurable Assets exceeds ₹5 Crore during the Policy Period, this policy shall, on expiry, be replaced by the applicable policy.

- ii. If more than one person is insured under this policy, each of You is a joint policyholder. Any notice or letter We give to any of You will be considered as given to all of You. Any request, statement, representation, claim or action of any one of You will bind all of You as if made by all of You.
- iii. If You have mortgaged, pledged or hypothecated any Insured Property with a Bank, the Policy Schedule will show an 'Agreed Bank Clause' and the name of such Bank. The terms and conditions of this arrangement will be added to this Policy as an additional Clause.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

3. The Policy Schedule: The Policy Schedule is an important document about Your insurance cover. It shows:

- i. Your personal details,
- ii. the Policy Period,
- iii. the description of Your Insured Property,
- iv. the total Sum Insured, the Sum Insured for each cover, or for each block, set or category of Insured Property, and its limits and sub-limits for each and every location,
- v. the insurance covers You have purchased,
- vi. the Premium You have paid for these insurance covers,
- vii. Add-on covers opted by You,
- viii. other important and relevant aspects and information.

4. Special Meanings of certain words: Words stated in the table below have a special meaning throughout this Policy, the Policy Schedule and Endorsements. These words with special meaning are stated in the Policy with the first letter in capitals.

Word/s	Specific meaning
Agreed Value	An amount agreed between You and Us at the policy Commencement Date for items, the value of which cannot be ascertained.
Bank	A bank or any financial institution
Building	Any building or structure in Your Premises where You carry on Your
Business	Your commercial enterprise, trade or profession as shown in the
Commencement Date	It is the date and time from which the Insurance Cover under this Policy begins.
Contents	Those articles or things in Your Premises that are not permanently attached or
Endorsement	A written amendment to the Policy that We make (additions, deletions,
Excess	It is the amount that You must bear in each and every claim before
Insurable Assets	All Buildings, Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture and Fittings, Stock and all



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Insured Property	The Building, Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture and Fittings, Stocks and any other Contents that are declared and insured by You under this Policy, and are located in Your Premises unless specifically stated in this Policy. The Insured Property is shown in the Policy Schedule.
Kutcha Construction	Building(s) having walls and/or roofs of wooden planks/thatched leaves and/or grass /hay of any kind/ bamboo/ plastic cloth/ asphalt/ canvas/ tarpaulin and the like.
Market Value	Market Value means new Replacement/Reinstatement Value minus depreciation reckoned as on the date of loss.
Money	Cash, bank and currency notes, credit cards, telephone cards, cheques, crossed bankers' drafts, postal orders, luncheon vouchers, current postage stamps, trading stamps, National Savings Certificates, Premium Bonds, credit sales vouchers or receipts, unexpired units in franking machines, gift tokens and consumer redemption vouchers belonging to You or for which You are responsible.
Partial Loss	Any loss other than Total Loss.
Plant and Machinery	<p>All equipment, machinery, pipes and cables, spares, computers, servers and preloaded licensed system software located within any structure or in the open area of Your Premises.</p> <p>It includes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">i. machines under repair,ii. machines taken on hire or lease, or through any system of purchase of goods,iii. foundation, bedding or setting of the machines, oriv. accessories of machines.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai,
Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Policy Period	Policy period means the period commencing from the effective date and time as shown in the Policy Schedule and terminating at Midnight on the expiry date as shown in the Policy Schedule or on the termination of or the cancellation of insurance as provided for in Clause G (III) of this policy, whichever is earlier.
Policy Schedule	The document accompanying and forming part of the Policy that gives Your details and of Your insurance cover, as described in Clause A (3) of this Policy.
Premium	The premium is the amount You pay Us for this insurance. The Policy Schedule shows the amount of premium for the Policy Period and all other taxes and levies.
Pucca Construction	Construction other than Kutcha Construction.
Reinstatement/ Replacement	<p>Reinstatement/Replacement is defined as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">i. the reconstruction of buildings or replacement of other property lost or destroyed.ii. the repair or partial replacement of property damaged. <p>In either case, to a condition substantially the same as but not superior, better or more extensive than its condition if it were new on the date it is damaged or destroyed</p>



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Reinstatement/ Replacement Value	This is the amount at which the Insured Property can be reinstated or replaced by a similar property, without deducting depreciation, and to the extent required to bring that Property to a condition substantially the same as, but not superior, better or more extensive than its condition if it were new on the date it is damaged or destroyed.
---	--

Stocks	Any stock of goods or merchandise. It may be: <ul style="list-style-type: none">i. Finished goods, semi-finished goods, stock in process, stock invoiced and ready for dispatch,ii. Raw materials, packing materials, oriii. Stock held in trust for which You are responsible.iv. Stock in Open in the Insured Premises
Sum Insured	The amount shown as Sum Insured in the Policy Schedule. It represents Our maximum liability for each cover or part of cover and for each loss, as applicable.
Total Loss	A situation where the Insured Property or item is completely destroyed, lost, or damaged beyond retrieval or repair, or the cost of repairing it, is more than the Sum Insured of that item or in total.
We, Us, Our, Insurer	Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited that has provided Insurance Cover under this Policy; of the Company.
You, Your, Insured	The Insured Person/s, Company or other entity shown in the Policy Schedule who has/have purchased insurance cover under this Policy; of such Insured Person/s.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Your Premises	The premises in which You carry on Business that is occupied by You for the purposes of Business declared to Us and is reflected in the Policy Schedule
----------------------	---

Clause B. Insured Events

We give insurance cover for physical loss or damage, or destruction caused to Insured Property by the following unforeseen events occurring during the Policy Period.

The events covered are given in Column A and those not covered in respect of these events are given in Column-B.

	Column A	Column B
	We cover physical loss or damage, or Destruction caused to the Insured Property by	We do not cover for loss or damage, or Destruction caused to the Insured Property by
1.	Fire, including due to its own fermentation, or natural heating, or spontaneous combustion.	caused by a. its undergoing any heating or drying process, or b. burning of Insured Property by order of any Public Authority.
2.	Explosion or Implosion	a. caused to boilers, economizers or other vessels, machinery or apparatus in which steam is generated, or their contents, resulting from their own explosion or implosion, or b. caused by centrifugal forces.
3.	Lightning	-
4.	Earthquake, volcanic eruption, or other convulsions of nature	-
5	Storm, Cyclone, Typhoon, Tempest, Hurricane, Tornado, Tsunami, Flood and Inundation	-



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

6	Subsidence of the land on which Your Premises stand, Landslide, Rockslide	caused by a. normal cracking, settlement or bedding down of new structures, b. the settlement or movement of made up ground, c. coastal or river erosion, d. defective design or workmanship or use of defective materials, or e. demolition, construction, structural alterations or repair of any property, or ground works or excavations
---	---	---

	Column A	Column B
	We cover physical loss or damage, or Destruction caused to the Insured Property by	We do not cover for loss or damage, or Destruction caused to the Insured Property by
7.	Bush fire, Forest fire and Jungle fire	-
8.	Impact damage of any kind, i.e., damage caused by impact of, or collision caused by, any external physical object (e.g. vehicle, falling trees, aircraft, war etc.),	a. caused by pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial or space devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds. b. caused by vehicle, animal or aircraft belonging to or owned by Insured or their employee while acting in the course of employment
9.	Missile testing operations	-



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai,
Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

10.	Riot, Strikes, Malicious Damages	caused by a total or partial cessation of work or the retardation or interruption or cessation of any process or operations or omissions of any kind, b temporary or permanent dispossession, confiscation, commandeering, requisition or destruction by order of the government or any lawful authority, or c temporary or permanent dispossession of any Building by unlawful occupation by any person
-----	----------------------------------	---

	Column A	Column B
	We cover physical loss or damage, or Destruction caused to the Insured Property by	We do not cover for loss or damage, or Destruction caused to the Insured Property by
11.	Acts of terrorism (Coverage as per Terrorism Clause attached)	Exclusions as per Terrorism Clause attached.
12.	Bursting or overflowing of water tanks, apparatus and pipes,	-
13.	Leakage from automatic sprinkler installations	a repairs or alterations in the Building in which Your Business is located, b repairs, removal or extension of any sprinkler installation, or c defects in the construction known to You.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

14.	Theft within 7 days from the occurrence of and proximately caused by any of the above Insured Events	if it is a. of any article or thing outside Your Premises, or b. of any article or thing attached from the outside of the outer walls or the roof of Your Premises, unless securely mounted.
-----	--	---

Clause C. The Standard Cover

1. What We cover

We cover physical loss or damage, or destruction of any Insured Property because of any Insured Event stated in Clause B of this Policy and subject to the exclusions stated in Clause D of this Policy subject to all terms and conditions of this Policy. We also give In-built Covers without charging additional premium which are stated in Clause C (4) of this Policy.

2. Basis of Sum Insured

i. for Building, Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture and Fittings and any other contents:

Reinstatement Value

ii. For Stocks:

a. For raw material: landed cost at Your Premises.

b. For stock in process: input cost of the stock at the time of loss.

c. For finished stock: the manufacturing cost of the Finished Stock or the Contract Price of goods sold but not delivered and more precisely defined below.

Contract Price is in respect only of goods sold but not delivered, for which You are responsible and with regard to which under the conditions of the sale, the sale contract is cancelled by reason of any Damage insured under this Policy either wholly or to the extent of the Damage. The Company's liability shall be based on the Contract Price.



TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- iii. Bullion or unset precious stones, any curios or works of art or obsolete machinery and the like are to be covered on Agreed Value basis subject to a valuation certificate being submitted and found acceptable by Us.

3. Restoration of Sum Insured

Except as stated in Clause G (III) (3) (e) of this Policy, the insurance cover will at all times be maintained during the Policy Period to the full extent of the respective Sums Insured. This means that after We have paid for any loss, the policy shall be restored to the full original amount of Sum Insured. You must pay to Us proportionate premium for the unexpired Policy

Period from the date of loss. We can also deduct this premium from the net claim that We must pay You. Notwithstanding the above, the Sum Insured shall stand reduced by the amount of loss in case You, immediately on occurrence of the loss,

exercise Your option not to restore the Sum Insured

4. In-built Covers

If We agree to pay Your claim for loss or damage to Insured Property, we will also pay for the following loss or damage and expenses.

4.1 Additions, alterations or extensions:

We cover Buildings, Plant, Machinery, and Furniture and Fittings, or other Contents Which You will erect, or acquire, or for which You will become responsible, after the Commencement Date, in the Insured Premises. We will pay, for that item as follows:

- i) You inform Us of the item so erected or acquired within 7 (seven) days of it becoming known to You,
- ii) such item of Property is not otherwise insured,
- iii) maximum limit under this cover is 15% (excluding stocks),
- iv) subject to Underinsurance provision of Clause F of this Policy.

4.2 Stocks at many locations on floater basis:

We cover physical loss or damage to movable property in more than one location as follows:

- i) You have declared all locations, and these are shown in the Policy Schedule.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- ii) You have declared stocks as a single value reflecting the aggregate Sum Insured.
- iii) You have a good internal audit accounting procedure under which the total amount at risk and the locations can be established at any particular time.
- iv) iv) You must inform Us of any change in the address of any location occurring after the Commencement Date.

4.3 Temporary removal of stocks:

We cover stocks temporarily removed to any other premises for the purposes of fabrication, processing or finishing, or other similar purposes as follows:

- i. maximum cover will be 10% of the Sum Insured of Stock,
- ii. such stock is not otherwise insured.

4.4 Cover for Specific Contents:

We cover the following, as applicable:

- i. Money for an amount not exceeding ₹50,000 (Rupees Fifty Thousand) during the policy period.
- ii. Deeds, manuscripts and business books, plans, drawings, securities, obligations or documents of any kind, but only for the cost of the materials and clerical labor expended in reproducing such records for an amount not exceeding ₹50,000 (Rupees Fifty Thousand) during the policy period.
- iii. Computer programmes, information and data but only for the cost of the materials and clerical labor expended in reproducing such records for an amount not exceeding ₹5Lakh (Rupees Five Lakh) during the policy period.
- iv. Employees', Directors', visitors' personal effects of every description (other than motor vehicles) for an amount not exceeding ₹15,000 (Rupees Fifteen Thousand) per person for a maximum of 20(twenty) persons during the policy period.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

4.5 Start-Up Expenses:

We cover start-up costs necessarily and reasonably incurred by the insured in respect of the insured risk consequent upon a loss or damage covered by this policy for an amount not exceeding ₹5 Lakh (Rupees Five Lakh) during the policy period.

4.6 Professional fees:

We will pay the expenses that You incur towards reasonable fees of Architects, Surveyors and Consulting Engineers as follows:

- i. The fees are paid for preparing plans, specification tenders and quantities, and services in connection with the superintendence of the reinstatement of the Insured Building, Machinery, Accessories or Equipment;
- ii. The maximum We pay is 5 % of the claim amount;
- iii. We do not cover fees or costs for preparing any claim or estimate of loss or damage by the Insured Perils.

4.7 Costs for removal of debris:

We will pay reasonable expenses You incur towards removal of debris of any Insured Property from Your Premises, and dismantling, demolishing, shoring up or propping up of Insured Building or Machinery. The maximum We pay is 2 % of the claim amount.

4.8 Costs compelled by Municipal Regulations:

We pay such additional cost of reconstruction or reinstatement of the Insured Property that is incurred solely because You must comply with any regulations or bye-laws of any municipal or local authority, or any provision of any State or Central Act, Rules or

regulations. We cover these costs on the following conditions:

- i. You must commence the repairs, or reconstruction or reinstatement of the Insured Property, within a reasonable time after the date of damage or destruction. You must complete the repairs, reconstruction or reinstatement within reasonable time, in any case not beyond 12 months from the date of damage or destruction, or within such time as We may allow in writing.
- ii. the total amount recoverable under any item of the policy shall not exceed the sum insured thereby.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- iii. If Our Liability is reduced under any term or condition of this Policy, Our liability under extension will also be proportionately reduced.
- iv. All other terms and conditions of this Policy will apply to this extension.
- v. These costs will not include
 - a. the costs incurred for complying with such regulations,
 - ❑ for destruction or damage occurring before Commencement Date,
 - ❑ for destruction or damage not insured under this Policy
 - ❑ under which You have received notice before the destruction or damage occurred.
 - b. any additional cost required to repair or reconstruct the Insured Property to a condition equal to its condition when new, had the need to comply with the regulation not arisen.
 - c. the amount of any rate, tax, duty, development or other charge or assessment arising out of capital appreciation which may be payable in respect of the Insured Property or by the owner thereof by reason of compliance with any of the aforesaid regulations or bye-laws.

Clause D. Exclusions, that is, what We do not cover

We do not cover losses or expenses, or any loss, damage to, or destruction of the Insured Property, directly or indirectly as a result of or if caused by or arising from events, stated below:

- 1. i. Excess of 5,000 (Rupees Five Thousand) for each claim. This means that We will deduct 5000(Rupees Five Thousand) for each and every loss suffered by You under the terms of this policy.
- ii. For terrorism risk the Excess shall be as per the clause attached to this policy.
- 2. Your deliberate, willful or intentional act or omission, or of anyone on Your behalf, or with Your connivance.
- 3. Loss, damage or destruction to any electrical/electronic machine, apparatus, fixture, or fitting by over- running, excessive pressure, short circuiting, arcing, self-heating or leakage of electricity from whatever cause (lightning included). This exclusion applies only to the particular machine so lost, damaged or destroyed. However, any ensuing loss or damage to other insured property due to operation of an insured peril is covered.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

4. Loss, destruction or damage to the stocks in cold storage premises caused by change of temperature.
5. Loss, or damage by spoilage resulting from the retardation or interruption or cessation of any process or operation caused by operation of any of the Insured Events.
6. Your Premises or any Insured Building remaining continuously unoccupied for a period of more than 30 days, unless You have obtained prior written approval from Us and such approval is recorded as an endorsement on the Policy.
7. War, invasion, act of foreign enemy hostilities or war-like operations (whether war is declared or not), civil war, mutiny, civil commotion amounting to a popular rising, military rising, rebellion, revolution, insurrection or military or usurped power.
8. Ionizing radiation or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from combustion of nuclear fuel, or the radioactive, toxic, explosive or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component that is part of it.
9. Pollution or contamination, unless
 - i. the pollution or contamination itself has resulted from an Insured Event, in which case only physical damage to the Insured Property is covered, or
 - ii. an Insured Event itself results from pollution or contamination.
10. Loss, destruction or damage to bullion or unset precious stones, any curios or works of art unless such amount is declared separately and recorded in the Policy Schedule.
11. Loss of any Insured Property which is missing or has been mislaid, or its disappearance cannot be linked to any single identifiable Insured Event.
12. Loss or damage to any Insured Property removed from Your Premises to any other place, except
 - i. Machinery and equipment temporarily removed for repairs, cleaning, renovation or other similar purposes for a period not exceeding 60 days,
 - ii. Stock covered under Clause (C) (4.3) of this Policy-.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

13. Any reduction in market value of any Insured Property after its repair or reinstatement.
14. Loss or damage to any Insured Property or any claim which is covered by a marine policy in force at the time of loss or damage, except in excess of the limits of that policy.
15. Any consequential or indirect loss or damage of any description, i.e. losses or extra costs (financial or non-financial) that follow or are a consequence of an Insured Event, like, loss by delay, loss of income or wages or earnings, or of market, or of time, medical expenses, or any costs not covered by this Policy.
16. Costs, fees or expenses for preparing any claim.

Clause E. What We Pay

If any Insured Property is physically damaged, lost or destroyed, we will pay You as follows:

1. Partial Loss:

- i. If any Insured Property is a Partial Loss, We will reimburse to You the cost of repairs to the extent required to bring that Property to a condition substantially the same as, but not superior, better or more extensive than its

condition if it were new on the date it was damaged.

- ii. If any Insured Stock is a Partial Loss, We will pay You to the extent of the loss of such Partial Loss.

2. If Building or Plant and Machinery or Furniture, Fixture, Fittings is a Total Loss, We will pay

You for

- i. The Reinstatement/Replacement Value of the Building or Plant and Machinery or Furniture, Fixture, Fittings.
- ii. Reconstruction of the new building on the same site, or another site. If You reconstruct the new building or Reinstatement the Plant and Machinery or Furniture, Fixture, Fittings on another site We will not pay You more than what We would pay to reconstruct or replace on the same site.
- iii. Reinstatement using standard material readily available and in common use for similar type of Building.

3. If the Stock is a Total Loss, We will pay You as follows:



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- i. landed cost at Your Premises for Stock of raw materials,
- ii. total manufacturing cost for Stock of finished goods,
- iii. the input value of Stock in process at the time loss,
- iv. The Contract Price in case of goods sold but not dispatched and lying within Your premises for which You are responsible under the terms of a contract of sale. We will pay Your claim on the basis of the Contract Price, if the sale is cancelled wholly or to the extent of loss or damage caused by an Insured Event covered by this Policy. For the purposes of this para, the value of all goods to which this basis of settlement could apply in the event of loss or damage will also be ascertained on the same basis.

4. You must commence the repairs or Reinstatement within a reasonable time after the date of the damage or destruction. You must complete the repairs or Reinstatement within reasonable time, in any case not beyond 12 months from the date of damage or destruction, or within such time as We may allow in writing.

5. If You fail to start the work of the repairs or Reinstatement within reasonable time, or to complete the repairs or Reinstatement within time We will pay Your claim based on the Market Value of the Building, Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture, Fittings as the case maybe.

6. We will pay the Market Value of the Building, Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture and Fittings at the time it is a Total Loss, but not more than the relevant Sum Insured,

- i. if the Building cannot be Reinstated or rebuilt due to Municipal, State or Central law, rules, regulations or bye-laws,
- ii. if You do not wish to Reinstatate the Building. Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture, Fittings.

7. We will also pay other amounts mentioned in Clause C (4) of this Policy.

NOTE:

In any claim, We will not pay more than the relevant Sum Insured, subject to

Underinsurance as stated in Clause F of this Policy

Clause F. Underinsurance:



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

1. The Sum Insured for each item of Insured Property must be sufficient to pay for Reinstatement/Replacement of that Property on the date of loss. If the Reinstatement/Replacement Value of the Insured Property, in totality, including additions.

alterations, erections and new acquisitions, is more than the Sum Insured, except to the extent waived in Clause F (3) of this Policy, it amounts to underinsurance, and will reduce proportionate to the difference from the amount that We will pay for Your claim.

2. Every item of Insured Property is subject to this condition separately.

3. Under this Royal Sundaram Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha Policy, we will waive underinsurance up to 15%.

4. If at the time of damage, the Sum Insured applicable to the relevant Buildings, Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture, Fittings, Stocks and other contents is less than 85% of the value of Insurable Assets, you will be responsible for the difference and You will bear a proportionate share of the loss.

5. Underinsurance will not apply to Cover for Specific Contents.

NOTE: The cost for Reinstatement of additions made to Insured Property during the

Policy Period will be reckoned from the date of addition

Clause G. Conditions

I) Your Obligations

1. Make true and full disclosure in the proposal and related documents

i. You have a duty of disclosure to tell Us Everything You know, or could reasonably be expected to know, that is relevant to Us for deciding whether to give You insurance cover and on what terms. You owe this duty to disclose such relevant material information even if We have not specifically asked for it. This duty extends to any information or declarations given by anyone else on Your behalf.

ii. We have agreed to give You insurance cover entirely on the basis of the information You, or anyone on Your behalf, have given Us in the proposal, statements and other declarations and documents (in writing or electronic) about Yourself, the Building Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture, Fittings, Stocks and other Contents. The correct and complete information You give is the basis of Our contract with You. Our promise to pay is conditional upon the truth of these statements and on the assumption that You, or anyone on Your behalf, has not withheld any material information about Yourself, the Building, Plant and Machinery, Furniture, Fixture, Fittings, Stocks and other Contents.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

2. Make true statements and full disclosure in the claim and related documents

You must also give true and full information in Your claim and submit true documents. If You give any false information or document in the claim, or if You withhold any information or document (written or electronic), We have a right to refuse payment of Your claim. We may also cancel Your policy.

3. Obligation to take care: You must:

- i. ensure that unauthorized persons do not occupy Your Premises.
- ii. whenever Your Premises or any Building in Your Premises is unoccupied You must ensure that all security procedures on Your Premises are in force.

4. Inform change in circumstances:

You must inform Us immediately if:

- ii. You change the nature of Your Business or any processes,
- iii. You let out Your Premises or any part, or Your Premises will no longer be solely occupied by You
- iv. You change the use of Your Premises or any Building,
- v. Your Premises or any Building remains unoccupied for more than 30 days.

5. Allow inspection and investigation of claim

You must allow and give full cooperation for the survey/investigation of Your claim by Us. You must allow Us, and any surveyor, officer or other representative that We authorize, to enter Your Premises, inspect it, take photographs and where required, permit the scientific testing and investigation of any insured article affected by the insured peril, You must answer all questions asked regarding Your claim truthfully and completely, and submit all documents that We will require.

6. Follow claim procedure

When You suffer any loss or damage to any Insured Property, and wish to make a claim, You must follow all steps stated in this Policy about immediate reporting to Us and to the appropriate Legal Authorities as per Clause G (IV) of this Policy.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

II) Renewal of Policy

1. End of Policy: This Policy will expire at the end of the Policy Period.

2. Application for renewal:

If You wish to renew the Policy, You must apply for renewal before the end of the Policy Period and pay the required premium amount.

3. Renewal is not automatic:

We may seek relevant information from You for the purpose of renewal. We can reject Your renewal only on grounds of mis-representation, non-disclosure of material facts, fraud or non-co-operation on Your part.

1. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

1. Immediate notice to Us

- a. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.
- b. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.
- c. You must state in this notice
 - i. the Policy Number,
 - ii. Your name,
 - iii. details of report to the police that You made,



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- iv. details of report to any authority that You made,
- v. details of the Insured Event
- vi. a brief statement of the loss,
- vii. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
- viii. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
- ix. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

2.Steps to prevent loss and damage

- a. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.
- b. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - i.You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - ii.You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - iii.You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

3.Immediate notice to authorities

- a. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- b. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

4. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
- b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.
- i. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

5. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

- i. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.
- ii. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.
- iii. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.
- iv. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

6. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

- i. We will not pay the claim,
- ii. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,
- iii. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

7. Other insurance

- i. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

ii. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

iii. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

iv. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

1. Cancellation:

- a. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.
- b. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance. If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.

Clause K. Information about Us

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Address: Regd Office 21 Patullos Road,

Chennai – 600 002. Corporate Office: Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No. 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai

(OMR), Karapakkam, Chennai –

600 097

Web: www.royalsundaram.in

E-mail: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Customer Service: 1860 425 0000



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Sabotage and Terrorism Damage Cover Endorsement (Material Damage only)

INSURING CLAUSE

Subject otherwise to the terms, exclusions, provisions and conditions contained in the Policy and in consideration of the payment by the Insured to the Company of additional premium as stated in the Original Policy Schedule, it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything stated in the

'Terrorism Risk Exclusion' of this Policy to the contrary, this Policy is extended to cover physical loss or physical damage occurring during the period of this Policy caused by an act of sabotage and/or terrorism to the location/s mentioned in the schedule subject to the exclusions, limits and excess described hereinafter.

For the purpose of this cover, an act of terrorism means an act or series of acts, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, of any person or group(s) of persons, whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organization(s) or government(s), or unlawful associations, recognized under Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Act, 1967 (as amended from time to time) or any other related and applicable national or state legislation formulated to combat unlawful and terrorist activities in the nation for the time being in force, committed for political, religious, ideological or similar purposes including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public or any section of the public in fear for such purposes.

For the purpose of this cover, an act of sabotage means a subversive act or series of such acts committed for political, religious or ideological purposes including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public in fear for such purposes.

This cover also includes loss, damage, cost or expense directly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any action taken in suppressing, controlling, preventing or minimizing the consequences of an act of sabotage and/or terrorism by the duly empowered government or Military Authority.

Provided that if the Insured is eligible for indemnity under any government compensation plan or other similar scheme in respect of the damage described above, this Policy shall be excess of any recovery due from such plan or scheme.

For the purpose of the aforesaid inclusion clause, "Military Authority" shall mean armed forces, paramilitary forces, police or any other authority constituted by the government for maintaining law and order.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

LOSSES EXCLUDED

This cover shall not indemnify loss of or damage to property caused by any or all of the following: -

1. loss by seizure or legal or illegal occupation;
2. loss or damage caused by:
 - (i) voluntary abandonment or vacation,
 - (ii) confiscation, commandeering, nationalization, requisition, detention, embargo, quarantine, or any result of any order of public or government authority, which deprives the Insured of the use or value of its property;
3. loss or damage arising from acts of contraband or illegal transportation or illegal trade;
4. loss or damage directly or indirectly arising from or in consequence of the seepage and or discharge of pollutants or contaminants, which pollutants and contaminants shall include but not be limited to any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant, contaminant or toxic or hazardous substance or any substance the presence, existence or release of which endangers or threatens to endanger the health, safety or welfare of persons or the environment;
5. loss or damage arising directly or indirectly from or in consequence of chemical or biological emission, release, discharge, dispersal or escape or chemical or biological exposure of any kind;
6. loss or damage arising directly or indirectly from or in consequence of asbestos emission, release, discharge, dispersal or escape or asbestos exposure of any kind;
7. any fine, levy, duty, interest or penalty or cost or compensation/damages and/or other assessment which is incurred by the Insured or which is imposed by any court, government agency, public or civil authority or any other person;
8. loss or damage by electronic means including but not limited to computer hacking or the introduction of any form of computer virus or corrupting or unauthorized instructions or code or the use of any electromagnetic weapon. This exclusion shall not operate to exclude losses (which would otherwise be covered under this Policy) arising from the use of any computer, computer system or computer software programme or any other electronic system in the launch and/or guidance system and/or firing mechanism of any weapon or missile;
9. loss or damage caused by vandals or other persons acting maliciously or by way of protest or strikes, labor unrest or riots;



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

10. loss or increased cost occasioned by any public or government or local or civil authority's enforcement of any ordinance or law regulating the reconstruction, repair or demolition of any property insured hereunder;
11. any consequential loss or damage, loss of use, delay or loss of markets, loss of income, depreciation, reduction in functionality, or increased cost of working;
12. loss or damage caused by factors including but not limited to cessation, fluctuation or variation in, or insufficiency of, water, gas or electricity supplies and telecommunications or any type of service;
13. loss or increased cost as a result of threat or hoax;
14. loss or damage caused by or arising out of burglary, house - breaking, looting, theft, larceny or any such attempt or any omission of any kind of any person (whether or not such act is committed in the course of a disturbance of public peace) in any action taken in respect of an act of sabotage and/or terrorism;
15. loss or damage caused by mysterious disappearance or unexplained loss;
16. loss or damage directly or indirectly caused by mould, mildew, fungus, spores or other micro-organism of any type, nature or description, including but not limited to any substance whose presence poses an actual or potential threat to human health;
17. total or partial cessation of work or the retardation or interruption or cessation of any process or operations or omissions of any kind;
18. Any loss due to fines or damages for breach of contract, or penalties of whatever nature;
19. Any infidelity, fraudulent, dishonest or criminal act by any director, officer or trustee of the Insured whether acting alone or in collusion with others;
20. Any debt, insolvency or commercial failure, whether to provide bond or security or otherwise, or any other financial cause of any party or person whatsoever.
21. loss or damage caused by Civil Commotion, Insurrection, Revolution or Rebellion, Mutiny and/or Coup d'Etat and Civil War except as may be insured specifically under any Political Violence
- Extension to this cover;



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

22. Third party liability howsoever arising except as may be insured specifically under any Third- Party Liability Extension to this cover.

LIMIT OF INDEMNITY

The limit of indemnity under this cover shall not exceed the Total Sum Insured given in the Policy Schedule or INR 20,000,000,000 per compound/location whichever is lower. In respect of sabotage and/or terrorism cover for dwellings, limit of indemnity shall not exceed Total Sum Insured as mentioned in the Policy Schedule or INR 4,000,000,000 per compound/location whichever is lower. In respect of several locations being covered under a single policy on a floater basis, the maximum aggregate loss suffered from all the locations mentioned in the Policy schedule shall not exceed Total Sum Insured as mentioned in the Policy Schedule or INR 20,000,000,000/- whichever is lower. In respect of several insurance policies within the same compound/location with one or different insurers, the maximum aggregate loss payable per compound/location by any one or all insurers, shall be INR 20,000,000,000. If the actual aggregate loss suffered at one compound/location is more than INR 20,000,000,000, the amounts payable towards individual policies shall be reduced in proportion to the sum insured of the policies.

EXCESS*

Shops & Residential Risks: 1% of the claim amount for each and every claim subject to Minimum of INR 10,000 and Maximum of INR 500,000

Non-Industrial Risks: 1% of the claim amount for each and every claim subject to Minimum of INR 25,000 and Maximum of INR 1,000,000

Industrial Risks: 5% of the claim amount for each and every claim subject to Minimum of INR 100,000 and Maximum of INR 25,00,000

*Whichever is applicable

ADD ON COVERS

It is further declared and agreed that the limit of indemnity including the claim on add on cover(s) shall not exceed total sum insured plus separate sublimit opted for add on cover(s) or INR 20,000,000,000



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

whichever is lower. In respect of several insurance policies within the same compound/location, the maximum aggregate loss payable per compound/location by any one or all insurers shall be INR 20,000,000,000. In respect of sabotage and/or terrorism cover for long term dwellings, limit of indemnity including the claim on add on cover(s) shall not exceed total sum insured plus separate sublimit opted for add on cover(s) or INR 4,000,000,000/- whichever is lower. In respect of several insurance policies within the same compound/location, the maximum aggregate loss payable per compound/location by any one or all insurers shall be INR 4,000,000,000/-

MID TERM COVER

In case the coverage under this endorsement is granted during the currency of the policy, no claims will be payable for loss or damage to property caused by an act of sabotage and/or terrorism occurring during the first 15 (fifteen) days from the date of granting such cover. There should be no known or recorded/reported losses from ground up including threats/hoaxes from date of inception of policy to the date of granting such cover.

SANCTION, LIMITATION AND EXCLUSION CLAUSE

No (re)insurer shall be deemed to provide cover and no (re)insurer shall be liable to pay any claim or provide any benefit hereunder to the extent that the provision of such cover, payment of such claim or provision of such benefit would expose that (re)insurer to any sanction, prohibition or restriction under United Nations resolutions or the trade or economic sanctions, laws or regulations of the European Union, United Kingdom or United States of America.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

2. Cancellation:

- b. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.
- c. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION II BURGLARY

Please read this Policy carefully and see that it meets your requirements.

This Policy the Schedule and any Memoranda thereon shall be considered one document and any word or expression to which a specific meaning has been attached in any of them shall bear such meaning throughout.

The Insured and the Company agree

1. The proposal shall be incorporated in and be the basis of the contract.
2. The Insured will pay the Premium.
3. The Company will subject to the terms of this Policy provide the Insurance.
4. The following shall be conditions precedent to any liability of the Company.
 - a) Observance of the terms of this Policy relating to anything to be done or complied with by the Insured.
 - b) The truth of the Proposal.

Interpretations

For the purposes of this Policy

- 1 Proposal shall mean any signed proposal form and declaration and any information supplied by or on behalf of the Insured in addition thereto or in substitution therefor.
- 2 Burglary shall mean an actual theft or an attempt thereat
 - a) accompanied by an actual forcible and violent entry into or exit from any Building at the Premises or
 - b) following assault or violence to any person or threat thereof.
- 3 Building shall mean
 - a) any building other than an outbuilding or



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

b) that part of any building other than an outbuilding occupied exclusively by the Insured for the purposes of the Business.

4 Money shall mean cash, bank notes, currency notes, cheques, postal and money orders, bills of exchange, giro cheques and drafts, treasury or promissory notes, credit company sales vouchers, luncheon vouchers, gift tokens, trading stamps, postage stamps and stamps of any other kind.

Insurance

The Company will by payment (or at its option by repair reinstatement or replacement) indemnify the Insured in respect of loss of or damage to any part of the Property while within the Premises as the direct result of Burglary happening during any Period of Insurance but not exceeding in any Period of Insurance so far as each item is concerned the Sum Insured or in all the Total Sum Insured. Provided such damage is not otherwise insured the Company will in addition by payment (or at its option by repair reinstatement or replacement) indemnify the Insured in respect of damage for which the Insured shall be liable caused to any Building at the Premises resulting directly from Burglary happening during any Period of Insurance.

Exceptions

A. The Company shall not be liable in respect of

1 loss or damage of or to

i) Money or securities unless specifically insured.

ii) gold, silver articles, watches, jewellery, precious stones, medals, coins, curios, sculptures, rare books, plans, molds, designs, deeds, bonds, business books or papers unless specifically insured.

iii) any part of the Property while in the open or in any outbuilding, unless specified in the Schedule or by endorsement.

iv) computer systems records.

b) expedited or in any way brought about by the Insured or any member of the Insured's family household or any employee of the Insured or by any person lawfully on the premises. by or consequent upon fire or explosion.

2 consequential loss or damage of any kind or description

3 loss or damage which is recoverable under Fire or Plate glass insurance policy or any other policy.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

4 Loss of Money and/or Property abstracted from any safe following the use of the key to the said safe or any duplicate thereof belonging to the Insured, unless such key has been obtained by assault or violence or any threat thereof.

5 loss or destruction of or damage to any property whatsoever or any loss or expense whatsoever resulting or arising therefrom or any consequential loss directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from ionizing radiations or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel. For the purpose of this Exception only combustion shall include any self- sustaining process of nuclear fission.

6 any loss destruction or damage directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from nuclear weapons material.

7 any consequence of war, invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, civil commotion, capture, confiscation, arrests, restraints and detainment by order of any governments or any other authority.

8 loss or damage directly or indirectly, proximately or remotely occasioned by or which arises of or in connection with riot or strike, earthquake, flood, storm, cyclone or other convulsions of nature or atmospheric disturbances.

9 loss, damage, cost or expense of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any act of terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss.

For the purpose of this Exception, an act of terrorism means an act, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, of any person or group(s) of persons whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organization(s) or government(s), committed for political, religious, ideological or similar purpose including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public, or any section of the public in fear. This Exception also excludes loss, damage, cost or expenses whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by resulting from or in connection any action taken in controlling, preventing, suppressing or in any way relating to action taken in respect of any act of terrorism. In any action, suit or proceedings where the Company alleges that by reason of Exception(s) A.7 to 9 above, any loss, damage, cost or expenses is not covered by this insurance the burden of proving the contrary shall be upon you.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

B. This Policy shall cease to attach if the Premises shall have been left uninhabited by day and night for seven or more consecutive days and nights, while the Premises are left uninhabited unless the consent of the Company to the continuance of insurance is obtained and signified on the Policy.

General Conditions

1. IMPORTANT: Security Measures - Insured's Duties

- a) The Insured shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent loss and damage.
- b) All locks, bolts, intruder alarm systems and other protective devices shall be in full operation during any time the Premises are left unattended or closed for business.
- c) All keys (including those relating to any part of the intruder alarm system) shall be i)
removed from the Premises or
ii) placed within a locked safe or strong room in any Building provided the keys to such safe or strong room are removed from the Premises during any time the Premises are left unattended or closed for business.
- a) All notes of combination lock letters and numbers for safes and strong rooms must be removed from the Premises at all times that the Premises are left unattended or closed for business.

2. Notice

Every notice and communication to the Company required by this Policy shall be in writing to the office of the Company through which this insurance is effected.

3. Duty of disclosure

This Policy shall be void and all premiums paid hereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, misdescription or non-disclosure of any material fact.

4. Underinsurance Condition (Average)

Unless otherwise stated the Sum Insured for each Item of this Policy will be subject separately to the following condition. If the total value of all Property covered under an item shall at the time of loss or damage be greater than the Sum Insured thereon the Company will pay only that proportion of the loss or damage which the Sum Insured bears to such value.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

5. Changes in Risk - Notification to the Company

If after the acceptance of this insurance by the Company, there be any change in the circumstances of the risk the Insured shall forthwith give notice thereof to the Company. The Company shall not be liable in respect of loss or damage occurring subsequent to such change unless its written acceptance thereof has been obtained.

6. Transfer of Interest

The Company shall in no case be bound to accept notice of any transfer of interest (otherwise than by will or operation of law) arising hereunder and nothing herein contained shall give any right against the Company to any person other than the Insured except to a transferee approved by the Company.

8. Items which form part of a set or pair

Where any items insured hereunder consists of articles in pair or set, the Company's liability in respect thereof shall not exceed the value of any particular part or parts which may be lost or damaged without reference to any special value which such article or articles may have as part of such pair or set and not more than proportionate part of the insured value of the pair or set.

9. Maintenance of books

The Insured shall keep a daily record of the amount of cash contained in the safe or strong room and such record shall be deposited in a secure place other than the safe or strong room and produced as documentary evidence in support of a claim under this Policy.

10. Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall

not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

2. Claims Procedure



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

2.Immediate notice to Us

- d. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.
- e. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.
- f. You must state in this notice
 - ii. the Policy Number,
 - iii. Your name,
 - iv. details of report to the police that You made,
 - v. details of report to any authority that You made,
 - vi. details of the Insured Event
 - vii. a brief statement of the loss,
 - viii. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
 - ix. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
 - x. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

3.Steps to prevent loss and damage



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- c. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.
- d. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - ii. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - iii. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - iv. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

4. Immediate notice to authorities

- c. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.
- d. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

5. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
 - b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.
- ii. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

6. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

ii. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.

iii. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.

iv. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- v. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

7. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

- ii. We will not pay the claim,
- iii. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,
- iv. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

8. Other insurance

- ii. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.
- v. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.
- iii. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.
- iv. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

3. Cancellation:

- c. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

d. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>
- b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking [here](#). You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.
- c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION III

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION (FIRE)

IN CONSIDERATION OF the Insured named in the Schedule hereto having paid to Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited (formerly known as Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Company Limited) (hereinafter filled the COMPANY) the Premium mentioned in this schedule, the Company agrees subject to the Special Conditions and Exclusions contained herein or endorsed or otherwise expressed hereon and also to the Conditions and Exclusions contained in the Royal Sundaram Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha covering the interest of the Insured in the property at the premises (hereinafter called Royal Sundaram Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha)

THAT if any building or other property or any part thereof used by the Insured at the premises for the purpose of the Business be destroyed or damaged by the perils covered under the Royal Sundaram Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha, (Destruction or damage so caused being hereinafter termed Damage), and the Business carried on by the Insured at the Premises be in consequences thereof interrupted or interfered with. THEN THE COMPANY WILL PAY TO THE INSURED in respect of each item in the Schedule hereto the amount of loss resulting from such interruption or interference in accordance with the provisions contained therein:

PROVIDED THAT

1. Such Damages is caused at any time after payment of the premium during the period of insurance named in the Schedule or of any subsequent period in respect of which the Insured shall have paid and the Company shall have accepted the premium required for the renewal of the policy.
2. At the time of the happening of the Damage there shall be in force a Royal Sundaram Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha covering the interest of the Insured in the property at the premises against such damage and that payment shall have been made or liability admitted thereunder. However, this Proviso shall not apply where payment is not made under Royal Sundaram Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha, solely due to operation of a proviso in Royal Sundaram Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha excluding liability for losses below a specified amount.
3. The liability of the Company shall in no case exceed in respect of each item the sum expressed in the said Schedule to be insured thereon or in the whole the total sum insured hereby or such other sum or sums as may hereafter be substituted thereof by memorandum duly signed by or on behalf of the Company.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

CONDITIONS

1. The insurance by this Policy shall cease if.

a. The business be wound up or carried on by a Liquidator or Receiver or permanently discontinued

or

b. The Insured's interest ceases otherwise than by death.

or

any alteration be made either in the business or in the premises or property therein where by the risk of Damage is increased at any time after the commencement of this insurance, unless its continuance be admitted by memorandum signed by or on behalf of the Company.

2. Notice shall be given to the Company of alteration in existing blocks, addition of new blocks and/or premises and /or deletion of existing blocks and/or premises during the currency of the Policy to enable the company to determine whether the basis rate of the Policy undergoes a change as a result of such inclusions/exclusions and to effect necessary adjustments in the premium under this policy.

3. On the happening of any Damage in consequence of which a claim is or may be made under this Policy the Insured shall.

a. Forthwith give notice thereof to the Company.

b. With due diligence do and concur in doing and permit to be done all things which may be reasonably practicable to minimize or check any interruption of or interference with the Business or to avoid or diminish the loss.

c. not later than thirty days after the expiry of the period of Indemnity or within such further time as the Company may in writing allow at his own expense deliver to the Company in writing, a statement setting forth particulars of his claim together with details of all other insurances (if any) covering the Damage or any part of it or consequential loss of any kind resulting therefrom,

d. at his own expense produce or procure and give to the Company such books of account and other business books, vouchers, invoices, balance sheets and other documents, proofs, information, explanation and other evidence as may reasonably be required by or on behalf of the Company for the



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

purpose of investigating or verifying the claim together with a declaration on oath or in other legal form of the truth of the claim and of any matters connected therewith.

No claim under this policy shall be payable unless the terms of this condition have been complied with and in the event of non-compliance therewith in any respect, any payment on account of the claim already made shall be repaid to the Company forthwith.

4. In no case whatsoever shall the Company be liable in respect of any claim under this policy after the expiration of:

- a. One year from the end of the period of indemnity or if later.
- b. Three months from the date on which payment shall have been made or liability admitted by the Insurers covering the Damage giving rise to the said claim, unless the claim is the subject of pending action or Arbitration.

4. This Policy and the Schedule annexed (which forms an integral part of this policy) shall be read together as one-contract, and words and expressions to which specific meanings have been attached in any part of this Policy or of the Schedule shall bear such specific meanings wherever they may appear.

6. This insurance does not cover any loss resulting from damage occasioned by or through or in consequence, directly or indirectly, of any of the following occurrences namely;

- a. War, invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities or Warlike Operations (whether war be declared or not), Civil war.
- b. Mutiny, Civil Commotion assuming the proportion of or amounting to a popular rising, military rising, insurrection, rebellion, revolution, military or usurped power.
- c. In any action suit or other proceeding where the Company alleges that by reason of this provision of this condition any loss or damage is not covered by this Insurance, the burden of proving that such loss or damage is covered shall be upon the Insured.

7. At all times during the period of insurance of this Policy, the insurance cover will be maintained to the full extent of the respective sum insured in consideration of which upon the settlement of any loss under this Policy, pro-rata premium for the unexpired period from the date of such loss to the expiry of period of insurance for the amount of such loss shall be payable by the Insured to the Company.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

The additional premium referred above shall be deducted from the net claim amount payable under the Policy. This continuous cover to the full extent will be available notwithstanding any previous loss for which the Company may have paid hereunder and irrespective of the fact whether the additional premium as mentioned above has been actually paid or not following such loss. The intention of this condition is to ensure continuity of the cover to the Insured subject only to the right of the Company for deduction from the claim amount when settled of pro-rata premium to be calculated from the date of loss till expiry of the Policy.

Notwithstanding what is stated above, the Sum Insured shall stand reduced by the amount of loss in case the insured immediately on occurrence of loss exercises his option not to reinstate the Sum Insured as above.

8. Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall

not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

3. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

3.Immediate notice to Us

- g. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.
- h. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- i. You must state in this notice
 - iii. the Policy Number,
 - iv. Your name,
 - v. details of report to the police that You made,
 - vi. details of report to any authority that You made,
 - vii. details of the Insured Event
 - viii. a brief statement of the loss,
 - ix. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
 - x. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
 - xi. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

4.Steps to prevent loss and damage

- e. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.
- f. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - iii. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - iv. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - v. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

5.Immediate notice to authorities

- e. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.

- f. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

6. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
- b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.
- iii. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

7. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

- iii. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.
- iv. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.
- v. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.
- vi. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

8. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

- iii. We will not pay the claim,
- iv. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,
- v. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

9. Other insurance



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

iii. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.

vi. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

iv. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

v. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

4. Cancellation:

d. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.

e. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION IV

MACHINERY BREAKDOWN

WHEREAS the Insured named in the Schedule hereto by a proposal and declaration, which shall be the basis of this contract and is deemed to be incorporated herein has applied to ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED (formerly known as Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Company Limited) (hereinafter called, the Company) for the insurance hereinafter contained and has paid the premium as consideration for such Insurance in respect of accident or damage occurring during the Period of Insurance stated in the Schedule or during any subsequent period for which the Insured pays and the Company may accept the premium for the renewal of the Policy.

NOW THIS POLICY OF INSURANCE WITNESSETH that subject to the terms, exceptions, exclusions, provisions and conditions contained herein or endorsed hereon, the Company will at its own option by payment or reinstatement or repair indemnify the Insured against unforeseen and sudden physical damage by any cause not hereinafter excluded to any Insured property specified in the attached Schedule (s) whilst in the premises therein mentioned necessitating its immediate repair or replacement. This Policy shall apply to the insured items after successful completion of their performance/acceptance tests, whether they are at work or at rest, or being dismantled for the purpose of cleaning or overhauling, or in the course of the aforesaid operations themselves, or when being shifted within the premises, or during subsequent re-erection. The liability of the Company for any one item of the insured property shall not exceed in the aggregate in any one Period of Insurance the Sum Insured set against such in the attached Schedule (s) unless the Sum Insured under such item is reinstated after occurrence of a claim for balance period.

GENERAL EXCEPTIONS:

THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE UNDER THIS POLICY IN RESPECT OF: -

1. Loss, damage and/or liability caused by or arising from or in consequence, directly or indirectly of fire including extinguishment of a fire or clearance of debris and dismantling necessitated thereby, smoke, soot, aggressive substance, lightning, explosion of any kind (other than bursting or disruption of turbines, compressors, cylinders of steam engines, hydraulic cylinders or fly wheels or other apparatus subject to centrifugal force, internal pressure) theft, collapse of buildings, subsidence, landslide, rockslide, water which escapes from water containing apparatus, flood, inundation, storm, tempest, earthquake, volcanic eruption or other Acts of God, impact of land borne or waterborne or airborne craft or other aerial devices and/or articles dropped there from.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Any loss or damage by fire within the electrical appliances and installation insured by this Policy arising from or occasioned by overrunning, excessive pressure, short circuiting, arcing, self-heating or leakage of electricity from whatever cause (lightning included), is covered, provided that this extension shall apply only to the particular electrical machine, apparatus, fixture, fitting or portions of the electrical installation so affected and not to other machines, apparatus, fixtures, fittings or portions of the electrical installation which may be destroyed or damaged by fire so set up.

2. Loss, damage and/or liability caused by or arising from or in consequence, directly of

a) War, Invasion, Act of foreign Enemy, Hostilities or war like operations (whether war be declared or not) Civil War, rebellion, revolution, Insurrection, Mutiny, Riot, Strike, lockout and Malicious Damage, Civil Commotion, Military or Usurped Power, Martial law, Conspiracy, Confiscation, Commandeering by a group of malicious persons or persons acting on behalf of or in connection with any political organisation, Requisition or Destruction or damage by order of any Government de jure or de facto or by any Public Municipal or Local Authority.

b) Nuclear reaction, nuclear radiation or radioactive contamination.

3. Accident loss/damage and/or liability resulting from overload experiments or tests requiring the imposition of abnormal conditions.

4. Gradually developing flaws, defects, cracks or partial fractures in any part not necessitating immediate stoppage although at some future time repair or renewal of the parts affected may be necessary.

5. Deterioration of or wearing away or wearing out any part of any machine caused by or naturally resulting from normal use or exposure.

6. Loss, damage and/or liability caused by or arising out of the willful act or willful neglect or gross negligence of the Insured or his responsible representatives.

7. Liability assumed by the Insured by agreement unless such liability would have attached to the Insured notwithstanding such agreement.

8. Loss, damage and /or liability due to faults or defects existing at the time of commencement of this Insurance and known to the Insured or his responsible representative but not disclosed to the Company.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

9. Loss of use of the Insured's plant or property or any other consequential loss incurred by the Insured.

10. Loss, damage/and/or liability due to explosions in chemical recovery Boilers, other than pressure explosions for e.g. smelt, chemical, ignition, explosions etc.

SPECIAL EXCLUSIONS:

The Company shall not be liable for –

1. The Excess, as stated in the Schedule, to be first borne by the Insured out of each and every claim. Where more than one item is damaged in one and the same occurrence, the Insured shall not however, be called upon to bear more than the highest excess applicable to any one such item.
2. Loss of or damage to belts, ropes, chains, rubber tyres, dies, molds, blades, cutters, knives or exchangeable tools, engraved or impression cylinders or rolls; objects made of glass, porcelain, ceramics, all operating media (e.g. lubricating oil, fuel, catalyst, refrigerant, dowtherm) felts, endless conveyor belts or wires; sieves, fabrics, heat resisting and anti-corrosive lining and parts of similar nature, packing material, parts not made of metal (except insulating material) and non-metallic lining or coating of metal parts
3. Loss or damage for which the manufacturer or supplier or repairer of the property is responsible either by law or contract.

In any action, suit or other proceedings where the Company alleges that by reason of the provisions of the exceptions or exclusions above, any loss, destruction, damage or liability is not covered by this insurance, the burden of proving that such loss, destruction, damage or liability is covered shall be upon the Insured.

PROVISIONS

1. SUM INSURED

It is the requirement of this Insurance that the Sum Insured shall be equal to the cost of replacement of the insured property by new property of the same kind and same capacity which shall mean its replacement cost including freight and customs duties, if any, and erection costs.

2. BASIS OF INDEMNITY

a. In cases where damage to an insured item can be repaired, the Company will pay expenses necessarily incurred to restore the damaged machine to its former state of serviceability plus the cost of dismantling and re-erection incurred for the purpose of effecting the repairs as well as ordinary freight to and from a



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

repair-shop, customs duties if any to the extent such expenses have been included in the Sum Insured. If the repairs are executed at a workshop owned by Insured, the Company will pay the cost of materials and wages incurred for the purpose of the repairs plus a reasonable percentage to cover overhead charges.

No deduction shall be made for depreciation in respect of parts replaced except for i. Wear and tear parts, and

ii. Parts for which manufacturers have specified a fixed life for use and the like but the value of any salvage will be taken into account.

If the cost of repairs as detailed herein above equals or exceeds the actual value of the machinery insured immediately before the occurrence of the damage the settlement shall be made on the basis provided for in (b) below.

b. In cases where an insured item is destroyed, the Company will pay the actual value of the item immediately before the occurrence of the loss including costs for ordinary freight, erection and customs duties if any provided such expenses have been included in the sum insured, such actual value to be calculated by deducting proper depreciation from the replacement value of the item. The Company will also pay any normal charges for the dismantling of the machinery destroyed but the salvage will be taken into account.

c. Any extra charges incurred for overtime, night-work on public holidays, express freight are covered by this Insurance only if especially agreed to in writing. In the event of the Makers' drawings, patterns and core boxes necessary for the execution of a repair not being available, the Company shall not be liable for the cost of making any such drawings patterns or core boxes

The cost of any alterations, improvements or overhauls shall not be recoverable under this policy

The cost of any provisional repairs will be borne by the Company if such repairs constitute part of the final repairs and do not increase the total repair expenses

If the sum insured is less than the amount required to be insured as per Provision 1 herein above, the Company will pay only in such proportion as the sum insured bears to the amount required to be insured Every item if more than one shall be subject to this condition separately

The Company will make payments only after being satisfied, with the necessary bills and documents, that the repairs have been effected or replacements have taken place, as the case may be. The Company may, however, not insist for bills and documents in case of total loss where the Insured is unable to replace the



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

damaged equipment's for reasons beyond their control. In such cases, claims can be settled on 'Indemnity Basis'.

3. INSPECTION OF TURBINES AND TURBO – GENERATORS

All Mechanical and electrical parts of any steam turbine, gas turbine, or generator up to 30,000 KW shall be inspected and overhauled thoroughly under the supervision of Maker's representatives in the field in a Completely opened up state at least every two years: for turbines or generators exceeding

30,000 KW such inspection and overhaul shall take place after 32,000 hours of operation or every four years. The cost of inspection and overhauling shall be borne by the Insured and a copy of the Report issued by the Maker's representative or competent agency on such inspection and overhauling shall be furnished to the Company immediately after the work has been carried out.

The Insured shall arrange for these regular inspections in such a way as to enable the Company's representative to be present at the inspection at their own expenses. The Company shall be notified at least seven days in advance of the commencement of any overhauling necessary according to expert opinion.

If the Insured fails to comply with the requirements of this condition, the Company shall be free from all liability for loss or damage caused by any circumstances, whatsoever.

The Insured may apply for an extension of period between any two regular inspections and such extension may be considered if in the opinion of the Company the risk is not aggravated thereby.

4. CONDITIONS

a. This Policy and the attached Schedule (s) shall be read together as one contract and words and expressions to which specific meanings have been attached in any part of this Policy or of the attached Schedule (s) shall bear the same meaning wherever they may appear.

b. If a claim is in any respect fraudulent or if any false declaration is made or used in support thereof or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by the Insured or any one acting on his behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy, or if a claim is made and rejected and no action, or suit is commenced within three months after such rejection or in case of arbitration taking place as provided therein within three months after the arbitrator or arbitrators or umpire have made their awards, all benefit under this policy shall be forfeited.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

c. No admission, offer, promise, payment or indemnity shall be made or given by or on behalf of the Insured without the written consent of the Company who shall be entitled, if they so desire to take over and conduct in the name of the Insured the defense or settlement of any claim for indemnity or damage or otherwise and shall have full discretion in the conduct of any proceeding or in the settlement of any claim and the insured shall give all such information and assistance as the Company may require.

d. The due observance and fulfillment of the terms, provisions and conditions of and endorsement on this Policy in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by the Insured and the truth of the statement and answers in the said proposal shall be conditions precedent to any liability of the Company to make any payment under this Policy.

5. OBLIGATIONS OF THE INSURED:

a. The Insured shall take all reasonable steps to maintain the insured property in efficient working order and to ensure that no item is habitually or intentionally overloaded. The Insured shall fully observe the manufacturers' instructions for operating, inspection and overhaul, as well as Government, Statutory Municipal and all other binding regulations in force concerning the operation and maintenance of the insured plant and machinery.

b. The Company's officials shall at all reasonable times have the right to inspect and examine any property insured hereunder and the Insured shall provide the officials of the Company with all details and information necessary for the assessment of the risk. The Company shall provide the Insured with a copy of the inspecting official's report which shall however be treated as strictly confidential both by the Insured and the Company.

c. In the event of any:

i. material change in the original risk

ii. alteration, modification or addition to insured item.

iii. departure from prescribed operating conditions, whereby the risk of loss or damage increases

iv. changes in the Insured's interest (such as discontinuation or liquidation of the business or being placed in receivership) taking place the Policy shall be void unless its continuance be agreed by endorsement signed by the Company.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

6. DUTIES FOLLOWING AN ACCIDENT

In the event of any occurrence which might give rise to a claim under this Policy the Insured shall

- a. immediately notify the Company by telephone or telegram as well as in writing giving an indication as to the nature and extent of loss or damage
- b. take all reasonable steps within his power to minimize the extent of the loss or damage
- c. preserves the damaged or defective parts and make them available for inspection by an official or surveyor of the Company.
- d. furnish all such information and documentary evidence as the Company may require

The Company shall not be liable for any loss or damage of which no notice and completed claim form have been received by the Company within fourteen days of its occurrence

Upon notification of a claim being given to the Company the Insured may proceed with the repair of any minor damage not exceeding Rs. 2500/- provided that the carrying out of such repairs is without prejudice to any question of liability of the Company and that any damaged part requiring replacement is kept for inspection by the Company, but in all other cases a representative of the Company shall have the opportunity of inspecting the damage before any alterations, repairs or replacements are effected. Nothing contained herein shall prevent the Insured from taking such steps as are absolutely necessary to maintain the operation of the plant.

The liability of the Company under this Policy in respect of any item of property sustaining damage, for which indemnity is provided, shall cease if the said item is kept in operation without being repaired to the satisfaction of the Company.

7. OTHER INSURANCE:

If at the time any claim arises under this Policy, there is any other insurance covering the same loss damage or liability the Company shall not be liable to pay or contribute more than its ratable proportion of such loss damage or liability.

8. POSITION AFTER A CLAIM

- a) The Insured shall not be entitled to abandon any property whether taken possession of by the Company or not



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

b) As from the day of loss the Sum Insured for the remainder of the Period of Insurance is reduced by the amount of the compensation. To prevent under insurance during the remainder of the current Period of Insurance the amount insured must be reinstated. The premium will be calculated pro-rata from the day the repaired item is again put to work. For subsequent Period of Insurance, the original indemnity and Premium are again in force unless circumstances justify an alteration.

9. TRANSFER OF INTEREST

The Insurance granted by this Policy shall cease to attach to any items described in the Schedule the interest in which shall pass from the Insured otherwise than by will or operation of law, Unless the consent of the Company for the continuance of the insurance shall be obtained and signified by endorsement hereon.

11. RECOURSE

The Insured shall at the expense of the Company do and concur in doing and permit to be done all such acts and things as may be necessary or required by the Company in enforcing any right or remedies or of obtaining relief or indemnity from parties (other than those insured under this Policy) to which the Company shall be or would become entitled or subrogated upon their paying for or making good of any loss or damage under this Policy, whether such acts and things shall be or become necessary or required before or after the Insured's indemnification by the Company.

13. Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall

not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

4. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

4. Immediate notice to Us

- j. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.
- k. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.
- l. You must state in this notice
 - iv. the Policy Number,
 - v. Your name,
 - vi. details of report to the police that You made,
 - vii. details of report to any authority that You made,
 - viii. details of the Insured Event
 - ix. a brief statement of the loss,
 - x. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
 - xi. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
 - xii. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

5. Steps to prevent loss and damage

- g. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- h. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - iv. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - v. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - vi. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

6. Immediate notice to authorities

- g. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.
- h. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

7. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
 - b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.
- iv. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

8. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

- iv. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.
- v. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.
- vi. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.
- vii. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

9. Fraudulent claim



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

iv. We will not pay the claim,

v. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,

vi. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

10. Other insurance

iv. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.

vii. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

v. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

vi. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

5. Cancellation:

e. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.

f. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>
- b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.
- c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION V

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

WHEREAS the Insured named in the Schedule hereto has made to ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED (formerly known as Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Company Limited) (Hereinafter called "Company") a written proposal by completing questionnaire, which together with any other statement made in writing by the Insured for the purpose of this Policy is deemed to be incorporated herein.

NOW THIS POLICY OF INSURANCE WITNESSETH that subject to and/or in consideration of the Insured having paid to the Company the premium mentioned in the Schedule and subject to the terms, exclusions, conditions and provisions contained herein or endorsed hereon the Company will indemnify the Insured in the manner and to the extent hereinafter provided.

This Policy shall apply to the insured items only after successful completion of their performance/acceptance test whether they are at work or at rest or being dismantled for the purpose of cleaning or overhauling or in the course of aforesaid operations themselves or when being shifted within the premises or during subsequent re-erection.

The liability of the Company for any one item of the insured property shall not exceed in aggregate in any one period of Insurance the sum insured set against such items in the attached Schedule(s) unless the Sum Insured under such item is reinstated after occurrence of a claim for balance period.

GENERAL EXCLUSIONS

The Company will not indemnify the Insured in respect of loss, damage or liability directly caused by or arising out of or aggravated by -

- a. War, Invasion, Act of foreign Enemy, Hostilities or War Like operations (whether war be declared or not), Civil War, Rebellion Revolution, Insurrection, Mutiny, Civil Commotion, Confiscation, Commandeering, a Group of Malicious persons or persons acting on behalf of or in connection with any political organization, requisition or destruction or damage by order of any government de-jure or de-facto or any public, municipal or local authority.
- b. Nuclear Reaction, Nuclear radiation or Radioactive contamination.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

c. Wilful act or willful negligence of the Insured or his representative. d. Cessation of work whether total or partial.

e. Cost Incurred/time involved in the movement of machinery and/or any other property and/or personnel outside the territorial limits of India other than the cost of delivery of replacements for machinery lost or damaged.

f. Derangement of the Insured property not accompanied by damage otherwise covered by this policy.

g. Loss of or damage to the property covered under this policy falling under the terms of the maintenance Agreement.

h. Loss destruction or damage directly occasioned by pressure wave caused by aircraft and other aerial devices traveling at Sonic or Supersonic speeds.

In any action, suit or other proceedings where the company allege that by reason of the provisions of the above exclusions any loss, destruction, damage or liability is not covered by this insurance, the burden of proving that such loss, destruction, damage or liability is covered shall be upon the Insured.

Terrorism Damage Exclusion

This Policy excludes loss, damage, cost or expense of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any act of terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss.

For the purpose of this exclusion, an act of terrorism means an act or series of acts, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, of any person or group(s) of persons, whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organization(s) or government(s), or unlawful associations, recognized under Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Amendment Act, 2008 or any other related and applicable national or state legislation formulated to combat unlawful and terrorist activities in the nation for the time being in force, committed for political, religious, ideological or similar purposes including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public or any section of the public in fear for such purposes.

This exclusion also includes loss, damage, cost or expense of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or in connection with any action taken in controlling, preventing, suppressing or in any way relating to the above



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. The due observance and fulfilment of the terms of this Policy in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by the Insured and the truth of the statements and answers in the questionnaire and proposal made by the Insured shall be a condition precedent to any liability of the Company.

2. The schedule and the section(s) shall be deemed to be incorporated in and form part of this policy and expression "this policy" wherever used in this contract shall be read as including the Schedule and the Section(s). Any word or expression to which a specific meaning has been attached in any part of this Policy or of the Schedule or of the Section(s) shall bear such meaning wherever it may appear.

3. The Insured shall at his own expense take all reasonable precautions and comply with all reasonable recommendations of the company to prevent loss, damage or liability and comply

with statutory requirements and manufacturers recommendations.

4. a) Representatives of the Company shall at any reasonable time have the right to inspect and examine the risk and the Insured shall provide the representatives of the company with all details and information necessary for the assessment of the risk.

b) The Insured shall immediately notify the Company by Telegram and in writing of any material change in the risk and cause at his own expense such additional precautions to be taken as circumstances may require to ensure safe operation of the insured items and the scope of cover and/or premium shall, if necessary, be adjusted accordingly.

No material alteration shall be made or admitted by the Insured whereby the risk is increased unless the continuance of the Insurance be confirmed in writing by the Company.

DUTIES FOLLOWING AN ACCIDENT

In the event of any occurrence which might give rise to a claim under this Policy, the Insured shall-

a) Immediately notify the Company by telephone or telegram as well as in writing giving an indication as to the nature and extent of loss or damage;

b) Take all steps within his power to minimize the extent of the loss or damage;

c) preserve the parts affected and make them available for inspection by a representative or Surveyor of the Company;

d) furnish all such information and documentary evidence as the Company may require;



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

e) inform the police authorities in case of loss or damage due to theft or burglary.

The Company shall not in any case be liable for loss, damage or liability of which no notice has been received by the Company within 14 days of its occurrence.

Upon notification being given to the Company under this condition, the Insured may carry out the repair or replacement of any minor damage not exceeding Rs.5,000/- provided that the carrying out of such repairs without prejudice to any question of liability of the Company and that any damaged part requiring replacement is kept for inspection by the Company, but in all other cases a representative shall have the opportunity of inspecting the loss or damage before any repairs or alterations are effected.

The liability of the Company under this Policy in respect of any item sustaining damage shall cease if said item is kept in operation after a claim without being repaired to the satisfaction of the Company or if temporary repairs are carried out without the Company's consent.

RECOURSE

The Insured shall at the expense of the Company do and concur in doing and permit to be done all such acts and things as may be necessary or required by the Company in the interest if any rights or remedies, or of obtaining relief or indemnity from parties (other than those insured under this Policy)

to which the Company shall be or would become entitled or subrogated upon their paying for or making good any loss or damage under this Policy, whether such acts and things shall be or become necessary or required before or after the Insured's indemnification by the Company.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION I -EQUIPMENTS

All Electronic equipment's like Computers, Medical, Bio-medical, Microprocessors, Audio/Visual equipment's including the value of Systems Software may be covered under Electronic Equipment Policy. The term equipment shall include the entire computer system consisting of CPU, Keyboards, Monitors, Printers, Stabilizers, UPS and system software, etc. Dish Antenna is excluded from the scope of cover under this policy. Further portable Electronic Equipment's like notebook, lap top computer, sonography is excluded under EEI Policy.

SCOPE OF COVER

The Company hereby agrees with the insured (subject to the exclusions & conditions contained herein or endorsed hereon) that if at any time during the period of Insurance stated in the Schedule or during any subsequent period for which the insured pays and the Company may accept the premium for the renewal of this Policy, the items or any part thereof entered in the Schedule shall suffer any unforeseen and sudden physical loss or damage from any cause, other than those specifically excluded, in a manner necessitating repair or replacement, the Company will indemnify the Insured in respect of such loss or damage as hereinafter provided by payment in cash, replacement or repair (at their own option) upto an amount not exceeding in any one year of insurance in respect of each of the items specified in the Schedule the sum set opposite thereto and not exceeding in all the total sum expressed in the Schedule as insured hereby.

SPECIAL EXCLUSION TO SECTION I

The Company shall not, however, be liable for

- a) the Excess stated in the Schedule to be borne by the Insured in any one occurrence. Where excess is not stated in claim amount, if more than one item is lost or damaged in one occurrence, the insured shall not, however, be called upon to bear more than the highest single Excess applicable to such items;
- b) loss or damage caused by any faults or defects existing at the time of commencement of the present insurance within the knowledge of the insured, or his representatives, whether such faults or defects were known to the company or not;
- c) loss or damage as a direct consequence of the continual influence of operation (e.g. wear and tear, cavitation, erosion, corrosion, incrustation) or of gradual deterioration due to atmospheric conditions;



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- d) any costs incurred in connection with the elimination of functional failures unless such failures were caused by an indemnifiable loss of or damage to the insured items;
- e) any costs incurred in connection with the maintenance of the insured items, such exclusion also applying to parts exchanged in the course of such maintenance operations;
- f) loss or damage for which the manufacturer or supplier of the insured items is responsible either by law or under contract;
- g) loss of or damage to rented or hired equipment for which the owner is responsible either by law or under a lease and/or maintenance agreement;
- h) consequential loss or liability of any kind or description;
- i) loss of or damage to bulbs, valves, tubes, ribbons, fuses, seals, belts, wires, chains, rubber tyres, exchangeable tools, engraved cylinders, objects made of glass, porcelain or ceramics sieves or fabrics, or any operating media (e.g. lubricating oil, fuel, chemicals)
- j) aesthetic defects, such as scratches on painted polished or enameled surfaces.

In respect of the parts mentioned under i) and j) above the Company shall be liable to provide compensation in the event that such parts are effected by an indemnifiable loss or damage to the insured items.

PROVISIONS APPLYING TO SECTION I:

SUM INSURED

It is a requirement of this insurance that the Sum Insured shall be equal to the cost of replacement of the insured property by new property of the same kind and same capacity, which shall mean its replacement cost including freight, dues and customs duties, if any and erection costs.

The sum insured of the equipment insured under this section shall include the value of 'System Software.

BASIS OF INDEMNITY

- a) In cases where damage to an insured item can be repaired the Company will pay expenses necessarily incurred to restore the damaged machine to its former state of serviceability plus the cost of dismantling and re-erection incurred for the purpose of effecting the repairs as well as ordinary freight to and from a repair-shop customs duties and dues if any, to the extent such expenses have been included in the Sum Insured. If the repairs are executed at a workshop owned by the Insured, the Company will pay the cost



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

of materials and wages incurred for the purpose of the repairs plus a reasonable percentage to cover overhead charges.

No deduction shall be made for depreciation in respect of parts replaced, except those with limited life, but the value of any salvage will be taken into account. If the cost of repairs as detailed herein above equals or exceeds the actual value of the machinery insured immediately before the occurrence of the damage, the settlement shall be made on the basis provided for in (b) below.

b) In cases where an insured item is destroyed, the Company will pay the actual value of the item immediately before the occurrence of the loss, including costs for ordinary freight, erection and customs duties if any, provided such expenses have been included in the sum insured, such actual value to be calculated by deducting proper depreciation from the replacement value of the item. The Company will also pay any normal charges for the dismantling of the machinery destroyed, but the salvage will be taken into account. Any extra charges incurred for overtime, night-work, work on public holidays, express freight, are covered by this Insurance only if especially agreed to in writing.

In the event of the Makers' drawings, patterns and core boxes necessary for the execution of a repair not being available the Company shall not be liable for the cost of making any such drawings, patterns and core boxes.

The cost of any alterations, improvements or overhauls shall not be recoverable under this policy.

The cost of any provisional repairs will be borne by the Company if such repairs constitute part of the final repairs, and do not increase the total repair expenses.

c) In cases where the Insured item is subjected to total loss and meanwhile it becomes obsolete, all costs necessary to replace the lost or damaged insured item with a follow-up model (similar type) of similar structure/configuration (of similar quality) i.e. low, average or high capacity will be reimbursed.

If the sum insured is less than the amount required to be insured as per Provision - 1 herein above, the Company will pay only in such proportion as the sum insured bears to the amount required to be insured. Every item if more than one shall be subject to this condition separately.

The Company will make payments only after being satisfied, with the necessary bills and documents, that the repairs have been effected or replacement have taken place, as the case may be. The company may however not insist for Bills and documents case of total loss where the insured is unable to replace the damaged equipment for reasons beyond their control. In such cases claim can be settled on `Indemnity Basis.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

WARRANTY

It is warranted that the Maintenance Agreement in force at the inception of this policy is maintained during the currency of this policy and no variation in the terms of the Agreement shall be made without the written consent of the Company being obtained.

For the purpose of this warranty the word "Maintenance" shall mean the following: - i. Safety checks,

ii. Preventive maintenance

iii. Rectification of loss or damage or faults arising from normal operation as well as from ageing.

Section II – EXTERNAL DATA MEDIA SCOPE OF COVER

The Company hereby agrees with the Insured that if the external data media entered in the

Schedule inclusive of the information stored thereon, which can be directly processed in EDP systems, shall suffer any material damage caused by peril covered under Section 1 of this Policy, the Company will indemnify the Insured as hereinafter provided in respect of such loss or damage up to an amount not exceeding in any one year of insurance in respect of each of the data media specified in the Schedule the sum set opposite thereto and not exceeding in all the total sum insured hereby, provided always that such loss or damage occurs during the period of Insurance stated in the Schedule or during any subsequent period for which the Insured pays and the Company may accept the premium for the renewal of this Policy. This cover applies while the insured data media are kept on the Premises. Coverage against restoration of data under Section II only to be granted if backup system is available.

SPECIAL EXCLUSIONS TO SECTION II:

The Company shall, however, not be liable for

- a) the excess stated in the Schedule to be borne by the Insured in any one occurrence;
- b) any costs arising from false programming, punching, labelling or inserting, inadvertent cancelling of information or discarding of data media, and from loss of information caused by magnetic fields;
- c) consequential loss of any kind or description whatsoever.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

PROVISIONS APPLYING TO SECTION II:

Memo 1 - Sum Insured:

It is a requirement of this Insurance that the sum insured shall be the amount required for restoring the insured external data media by replacing lost or damaged data media by new material and reproducing lost information.

Memo 2 - Basis of Indemnity:

The Company will indemnify any expenses that can be proved to have been incurred by the Insured within a period of 12 months as from the date of the occurrence strictly for the purpose of restoring the insured external data media to a condition equivalent to that existing prior to the occurrence and necessary for permitting data processing operations to be continued in the normal manner. If it is not necessary to reproduce lost data or information, or if such reproduction is not effected within 12 months after the occurrence, the Company shall only be liable to indemnify the expenses incurred for replacing the lost or damaged data media themselves by new material.

As from the date of an indemnifiable occurrence the sum insured shall be reduced for the remaining period of insurance by the amount of indemnity paid, unless the sum insured is reinstated.

Section III – INCREASED COST OF WORKING

Notwithstanding Special Exclusion (i) under Section 1 of this Policy the Company hereby agrees to indemnify the Insured upto but not exceeding the limits of Indemnity stated in the Schedule for all additional costs which the Insured shall incur to ensure continued data processing on substitute equipment if such costs arise as an unavoidable consequence of an indemnifiable loss or damage during the period of insurance to property insured under the Material Damage Section of this Policy.

Special Exclusions to Section III:

The Company shall not be liable for

- i) Costs incurred for use of substitute equipment during the Time Excess stated in the Schedule.
- ii) Costs for replacement of data media, data and regeneration of data,



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

iii) Costs arising out of circumstances, which are not connected with the insured material damage. In particular, the Company shall not be liable for additional costs arising out of

(a) bodily injuries,

(b) orders or measures imposed by any public authority, (c) expansion and improvements of the equipment's,

(d) Lack of funds causing delay in repairs or replacement of damaged equipment's,

iv) Any other consequential loss such as loss of market or interest.

PROVISIONS APPLYING TO SECTION III Memo 1: Indemnity Period

The Indemnity Period shall commence with putting into use the substitute equipment's. The insured shall bear that proportion of each claim, which corresponds to the Time Excess agreed.

Memo 2: Sum Insured

The 'indemnity limit per hour' and 'total sum insured' stated in the schedule shall be declared by the insured. The total sum insured shall represent the aggregate limit of indemnity payable for all events occurring during the period of insurance. The Company will also reimburse the insured for personnel expenses and costs for transportation of materials following an event-giving rise to a claim under this Section of the Policy provided separate sums therefore have been entered in the Schedule.

As from the date of an indemnifiable occurrence the sum insured shall be reduced for the remaining period of insurance by an amount of indemnity paid unless - reinstated by payment of an additional premium prescribed by the Company.

Memo 3: Loss Settlement

The Company shall indemnify those costs and expenses, which can be proved to have been incurred during the indemnity period to maintain data processing operations to their previous extent, that are additional to those, which would have been incurred during the same period if no insured event had occurred. The total indemnity per event shall not exceed an amount equal to the agreed 'indemnity limit per hour' or the 'actual hourly rate payable for the use of substitute equipment's,' whichever is less multiplied by the number of working hours stated as 'Indemnity Period' in the schedule or by the actual number of working hours for which the substitute equipment is put into use, whichever shall be less. However, if it is found, following an interruption, that the limit selected 'per hour' is less than the amount actually incurred per hour for use of substitute equipment, the Company shall be liable to indemnify the



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

insured in the same proportion as the limit selected 'per hour' bears to the amount actually incurred per hour.

Provided always that

- i) the interruptions shorter than the Time Excess stated in the schedule shall be excluded from the scope of this Policy and
- ii) in respect of interruptions longer than the Time Excess the insured shall bear that proportion of each claim which corresponds to the Time Excess.

Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

5. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

5.Immediate notice to Us

- m. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.
- n. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.
- o. You must state in this notice



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- v. the Policy Number,
- vi. Your name,
- vii. details of report to the police that You made,
- viii. details of report to any authority that You made,
- ix. details of the Insured Event
- x. a brief statement of the loss,
- xi. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
- xii. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
- xiii. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

6.Steps to prevent loss and damage

- i. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.
- j. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - v.You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - vi.You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - vii.You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

7.Immediate notice to authorities

- i. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.

- j. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

8. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
- b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.
- v. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

9. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

v. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.

vi. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.

vii. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.

viii. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

10. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

v. We will not pay the claim,

vi. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,

vii. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

11. Other insurance



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

v.If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.

viii.If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

vi.After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

vii.We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

6.Cancellation:

- f. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.
- g. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

- 1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION VI

PLATE GLASS INSURANCE POLICY

OPERATIVE CLAUSE

The Plate Glass Policy is a legal contract between the Insured named in the Schedule and the ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED (formerly known as Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Company Limited) (hereinafter referred to as the Company) This policy has been prepared in accordance with the answers given and the declaration on the proposal form signed by the Insured and any other information provided to the Company by the Insured.

The Policy, the Schedule, the Exceptions, the Conditions and Endorsements shall be read together as one contract and any word or expression which carries specific meaning shall bear such meaning throughout.

The Insured and the Company agree

1. The Proposal shall be incorporated in and be the basis of the contract.
2. The Insurance will commence only on receipt of Premium
3. The Company will provide the Insurance subject to the terms of this Policy

INSURANCE

The Company agrees that if at any time during the Period of Insurance, there shall be any breakage (excluding damage by scratches) of any of the Glass in the Premises and specified in the Schedule, the Company will pay or make good to you the intrinsic value of the Glass up to the total value specified in the Schedule against each item respectively. An additional amount not exceeding 5% of the admissible claim will be payable towards boarding charges of the damaged area however this amount is subject to overall limit of indemnity laid down under the Policy.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

The company shall not be liable for

- 1 Breakage of Glass caused by Fire or Explosion.
- 2 War, Invasion, Act of Foreign Enemy, Hostilities (whether war be declared or not). Civil War, Mutiny, Rebellion, Revolution, Insurrection, Military or Usurped Power, Strike, Riot or Civil Commotion, Confiscation or Nationalization.
- 3 Typhoon, Flood, Hurricane, Volcanic Eruption, Earthquake or other convulsion of nature.
- 4 Breakage of cracked or imperfect glass.
- 5 Loss or damage to frames or framework of any description.
- 6 The costs of removal or replacement of any fitting or fixtures in order to replace glass.
- 7 Any loss or damage arising from the interruption of or due to delay, in the Insured's business during the intervening time between occurrence of any breakage and realizing
- 8 Breakage of any lettering on the glass covered under this Policy unless such breakage be caused by or consequent upon the breakage of the glass to which it is affixed.
- 9 Any costs of boarding up, in excess of the amount specified in the Policy

CONDITIONS

Notice: Every notice or communication to be given or made under this Policy shall be delivered in writing at the Company's policy issuing office.

1. Alteration in risk: All the Glass described by this Policy is insured only so long as it is fixed.

If there be any alteration of the premises, or in the tenancy, sub tenancy, occupancy of or business, carried on in the buildings containing the Glass described in this Policy or if the premises should become unoccupied for period of more than 7 days, then and in every such case the same must be immediately notified to the Company and if the risk is increased the company shall have the option of charging a suitable extra premium or of refusing to continue the Insurance.

2. Claims procedure: In case of breakage of any of the Glass mentioned in the Schedule, the Insured shall give immediate notice in writing to the Company and shall furnish full particulars of such breakage and how sustained, and give proof of the same by production of such evidence as the Company may



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

reasonably require. If no claim is made within fifteen days from the happening of such breakage the Insured shall lose all rights to recover under this policy.

3. Indemnity: All salvage glass shall be the property of the Company, and must be carefully preserved. It shall be at the option of the Company either to pay to the Insured the amount of the intrinsic value in money or to make replacement with glass of a similar manufacture and quality. The Company shall be entitled to the rights of the Insured for all-purpose in connection with this Policy including the defending, enforcing or settling of legal proceedings for the benefit of the Company.

4. Cessation of risk: The Policy ceases to be in force if the Insured property shall pass from the Insured to any other person otherwise than by will or operation of Law, unless notice is given to the Company.

Contribution: If at the time when any claim arises under this Policy, there be any other insurance covering the same loss or damage, the Company shall not be liable to pay or contribute more than its rate able proportion of any claim for such loss or damage.

Arbitration and disclaimer: If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid under this Policy (liability being otherwise admitted) such difference shall independently of all other questions be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties to the dispute/difference or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within thirty days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising of two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute / difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators and arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, as amended from time to time.

It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be preferable to arbitration as herein before provided if the Company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of this Policy. It is hereby stipulated and declared that it shall be a condition precedent to any right of action or suit upon this Policy, that the award by such arbitrator or arbitrators for the amount of the loss or damage shall be first obtained.

It is also hereby further expressly agreed and declared that if the Company shall disclaim liability to the Insured for any claim hereunder and such claim shall not, within 3 calendar months from the date of such disclaimer have been made the subject matter of a suit in a court of law or be pending reference before the ombudsman then the claim shall for all purposes be deemed to have been abandoned and shall not thereafter be recoverable hereunder.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Fraud: If a claim is in any respect fraudulent, or if any false declaration is made or used in support thereof or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by the Insured or anyone acting on his behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy all benefits under this Policy shall be forfeited

Observance of terms and conditions: The due observance and fulfilment of the terms and condition and endorsement of this policy in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by the Insured and the truth of the statement and answers in the said proposal shall be condition precedent to any liability of the Insurers to make any payment under this Policy.

Warranty: All glass insured by this Policy shall be understood to be plain and of ordinary glazing quality, without embossing, silvering, lettering, bending or ornamental work of any kind, unless expressly stated to the contrary, in relation to the specific item of Glass concerned in the Schedule.

Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall

not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

6. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

6.Immediate notice to Us

- p. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.
- q. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

r. You must state in this notice

vi. the Policy Number,

vii. Your name,

viii. details of report to the police that You made,

ix. details of report to any authority that You made,

x. details of the Insured Event

xi. a brief statement of the loss,

xii. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.

xiii. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and

xiv. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

7.Steps to prevent loss and damage

k. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.

l. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,

vi. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,

vii. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and

viii. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

8.Immediate notice to authorities



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- k. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.
- l. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

9. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
 - b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.
- vi. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

10. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

vi. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.

vii. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.

viii. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.

ix. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

11. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

vi. We will not pay the claim,

vii. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,

viii. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

12. Other insurance



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

vi. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.

ix. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

vii. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

viii. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

7. Cancellation:

g. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.

h. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION VII

NEON SIGN

OPERATIVE CLAUSE

This Neon Sign Policy is a legal contract between you the person or your company named in the Schedule and us the ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED (formerly known as Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Company Limited) (referred to as the COMPANY).

This policy has been prepared in accordance with the answers that you gave and the declaration that you signed on the proposal form and any other information that you have supplied to us.

The Policy, the Schedule, the Exceptions, the Conditions and Endorsements shall be read together as one contract and any word or expression to which a specific meaning has been attached in any of them shall bear such meaning throughout.

The Insured and the COMPANY agree

1. The Proposal shall be incorporated in and be the basis of the contract.
2. The Insured will pay the Premium in advance.
3. The Company will provide the Insurance subject to the terms of this Policy

INSURANCE

The Company agrees that if at any time during the Period of Insurance, there shall be a loss or damage to the Installation or any part by accidental external means, fire, lightning, external explosion or theft of the whole sign as specified in the Schedule, the Company will pay up to the total value specified in the Schedule against each item respectively.

GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

The company shall not be liable for

1. The fusing, burning out of any Bulbs and/ or Tubes arising from short circuiting or arcing or any other mechanical or electrical defect or breakdown.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

2. Repair, Cleaning, Removal or Erection, wear and tear, depreciation or deterioration
3. Damage to tubes unless the tube glass is fractured.
4. Over running, over heating or strain
5. Atmospheric Condition
6. Consequential loss however caused
7. War Invasion act of Foreign Enemy, Hostilities (whether war be declared or not). Civil War Mutiny Rebellion, Revolution, Insurrection Military of Usurped Power, Strike Riot or Civil Commotion.
8. Any legal liability of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from ionizing, radiation or contamination by radio activity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel.

CONDITIONS

1. The policy shall be void.
 - a) If there be any mis-statement in or if a material fact be omitted from the proposal.
 - b) If after the Insurance has been effected the risk be altered in any way whatsoever unless the Company has signified its assent in writing.
2. Notice shall be given in writing to the Company immediately upon the occurrence of any accident or loss, damage likely to give rise to any claim and thereafter the Insured shall give all such information and assistance as the Company shall require. In case of theft or other criminal act which may be the subject of a claim under this Policy, the Insured shall give immediate notice the Police and co-operative with the Company in securing the conviction of the offender.
3. The Company may at its own option repair reinstate or replace the Neon Sign or part or may pay in cash the amount of the loss or damage and the liability of the Company shall not exceed the actual value of the parts damaged or lost plus the reasonable costs of fitting and shall in no case exceed the limit of liability specified in the Schedule or the value of Neon Sign as the time of the loss or damage whichever is the less.
4. The insured shall take all reasonable steps to safeguard the Neon Sign from loss or damage and to maintain them in efficient condition and the Company shall have at all times free and full access to



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

examine the Neon Sign or any part thereof. In the event of any accident proper precautions should be taken to prevent further damage or loss.

5. The Neon Sign described in the Schedule hereto must be examined and inspected at regular intervals of no longer than six month by a qualified electrician and engineer and his report certifying that the said Neon Sign is in sound running order and is properly and adequately fastened and attached to its frame work and that the foundation of the entire structure is also of adequate strength and properly attached to and fixed to the ground or floor as the case may be, must be submitted to the Company forthwith.

6. If the property hereby insured shall at the time of happening of any loss destruction or damage be collectively of greater value than the Sum Insured thereon then the Insured shall be considered as being his own Insurer or the difference and shall bear a rate able proportion of the loss accordingly. Every item if more than one of the Policy shall be separately subject to this condition.

7. If at the time of the occurrence of any accident to which this Policy applies there shall be any other indemnity or indemnities in respect of it in force whether effected by the Insured or by any other person or persons, the Company shall not be liable to pay or contribute more than a rate able proportion of any sum payable in respect of such accident.

8. In any difference arises as to the amount and loss or damage such difference shall independently of all other questions be referred to the decision of an Arbitrator, to be appointed in writing by the parties in difference, or if they cannot agree upon a single Arbitrator, to the decision of two disinterested persons as arbitrators, of whom one shall be appointed in writing by each of the parties within two calendar months after having been required so to do in writing by the order party. In case either party shall refuse or fail to appoint an arbitrator within two calendar months after receipt of notice in writing requiring an appointment the other party shall be at liberty to appoint a sole arbitrator; and in case of disagreement between the arbitrators, the different shall be referred to the decision of an umpire who shall have been appointed by them in writing before entering on the reference and who shall sit with the arbitrators and preside at their meetings. The death of any party shall not revoke or affect the authority or power, of arbitrator, arbitrators or umpire respectively; and in the event of the death of an arbitrator or umpire, another shall in each case be appointed instead by the party or arbitrators (as the case may be) by whom the arbitrator or umpire so dying was appointed. The costs of the reference and of the award shall be in the discretion of the arbitrator, arbitrators or umpire making the award. And it is hereby expressly stipulated and declared that it shall be a condition precedent to any right of action or suit upon this Policy that the award by such arbitrator, arbitrators or umpire of the amount of the loss or damage ---disputed shall be first obtained.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

9. The due observance and fulfilment of the terms and conditions and endorsement of this Policy in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by Insured and the truth of the statement and answers in the said proposal shall be condition precedent to any liability of the Insurers to make any payment under this Policy.

11. Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

7. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

7. Immediate notice to Us

- s. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.
- t. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.
- u. You must state in this notice
 - vii. the Policy Number,
 - viii. Your name,
 - ix. details of report to the police that You made,



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- x. details of report to any authority that You made,
- xi. details of the Insured Event
- xii. a brief statement of the loss,
- xiii. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
- xiv. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
- xv. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

8.Steps to prevent loss and damage

- m. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.
- n. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - vii.You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - viii.You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - ix.You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

9.Immediate notice to authorities

- m. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- n. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

10. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
- b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.

- vii. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

11. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

vii. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.

viii. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.

ix. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.

x. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

12. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

vii. We will not pay the claim,

viii. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,

ix. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

13. Other insurance

vii. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

x.If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

viii.After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

ix.We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

8.Cancellation:

h. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.

i. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance. If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION VIII

PORTABLE ITEMS

Whereas the Insured described in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the "Insured") by a proposal and declaration which shall be the basis of this Contract and is deemed to be incorporated herein has applied to ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED (formerly known as Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Company Limited) (hereinafter called the "Company") for the insurance hereinafter contained and has paid the premium stated in the Schedule as consideration for such Insurance during the Period of Insurance stated in the Schedule

The Company hereby agrees subject to the terms, Conditions and Exclusions herein contained or endorsed or otherwise expressed hereon, that if any of the Property Insured shall suffer any unforeseen sudden and accidental physical loss, destruction or damage other than by an excluded cause, occurring at any time during the Period of Insurance or during any further period for which the Insured shall pay and the Company may accept payment for the renewal or extension of this Policy the Company will indemnify the Insured to the extent of the actual value of the property so lost, destroyed or damaged or at its option reinstate or replace such property or any part thereof

Provided always that the liability of the Company shall in no case exceed the Sum Insured on each item or in the whole Total Sum Insured hereby covered.

EXCLUSIONS

The Company shall not be liable in respect of

1. the excess stated in the Schedule to be borne by the Insured for each and every occurrence;
2. loss, damage and/or liability caused by or arising out of the willful act or willful neglect or gross negligence of the Insured or his representatives.
3. loss or damage for which the manufacturer or supplier or repairer of the property is responsible either by law or contract
4. loss or damage caused by any process of cleaning, dyeing or bleaching, restoring, repairing or renovation or deterioration arising from wear and tear, moth, vermin, rodents, pests, insects or mildew or any other gradually operating cause.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

5. breakage, cracking or scratching of crockery, glass, cameras, binoculars, lenses, sculptures, curios, pictures, musical instruments, sports gear or similar articles of a brittle or fragile nature, unless caused by fire or accident to the means of conveyance.

6. loss or damage caused by mechanical or electrical derangement or Breakdown of any article.

Breakdown shall mean the actual failure breaking distortion or burning out of equipment arising out of

(a) Mechanical or electrical defects in the equipment

(b) failure or fluctuation of electricity supply.

7. over winding, scratching, denting or internal damage of watches and clocks.

8. loss of or damage to money, securities, manuscripts, deeds, bonds, bills of exchange, promissory notes, stock or share certificates, stamps and travel tickets or travelers' cheques, business books or documents.

9. theft except from a car of fully enclosed saloon type having at the time all the doors, windows and other openings securely locked and properly fastened

10. mysterious disappearance or any loss discovered at the time of taking an inventory

11. loss or damage whether direct or indirect arising from war, warlike operations, act of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not) civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, civil commotion, military or usurped power, seizure, capture, confiscation, arrests, restraints and detainment by the order of any Government or any other authority. In any action suit or other proceedings where the Company alleges that by reason of the above provisions any loss or damage is not covered by this insurance, the burden of proving that such loss or damage is covered shall be upon the Insured.

12. loss, destruction or damage to any property whatsoever or any loss or expense whatsoever resulting or arising therefrom or any consequential loss or any legal liability of whatsoever nature, directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to or arising from

(a) ionizing radiations or contamination by radioactivity from any source whatsoever. (b) nuclear weapons material.

13. loss or damage arising through delay, detention or confiscation by Customs or other authorities.

14. consequential loss or legal liability of any kind.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Single Article Limit: Schedule of items proposed for insurance to be provided along with their respective sum insured, Where the items are not specifically and separately declared and incorporated in the Schedule, the Company's liability in respect of each article or pairs of articles shall not exceed 5% of the Total Sum Insured under this Policy.
2. Articles in pairs or sets: Where any item insured hereunder consists of articles in a pair or set, the Company's liability in respect thereof shall not exceed the value of any particular part or parts which may be lost or damaged without reference to any special value which such article or articles may have as part of such pair or set nor more than a proportionate part of the insured value of the pair or set.
3. Territorial limit: Anywhere in India

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Notice: Every notice and communication to the Company required by this Policy shall be in writing to the office of the Company through which this insurance is effected.
2. Duty of Disclosure: This Policy shall be void and all premiums paid hereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, misdescription or non-disclosure of any material fact.
3. Reasonable care: The Insured shall take all reasonable steps to safeguard the Property insured against accident, loss or damage.

12. Observance of terms and conditions:

The due observance and fulfilment of the terms and Conditions and endorsements of this Policy in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by the Insured, shall be a condition precedent to any liability of the Company to make any payment under this Policy.

13. Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

8. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

8.Immediate notice to Us

- v. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.
- w. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.
- x. You must state in this notice
 - viii. the Policy Number,
 - ix. Your name,
 - x. details of report to the police that You made,
 - xi. details of report to any authority that You made,
 - xii. details of the Insured Event
 - xiii. a brief statement of the loss,
 - xiv. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
 - xv. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
 - xvi. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

9.Steps to prevent loss and damage

- o. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.
- p. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - viii.You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - ix.You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - x.You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

10. Immediate notice to authorities

- o. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.
- p. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

11. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
- b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.



TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

viii. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

12. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

viii. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.

ix. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

x. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.

xi. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

13. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

viii. We will not pay the claim,

ix. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,

x. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

14. Other insurance

viii. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.

xi. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

ix. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

x. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

9. Cancellation:

- i. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.
- j. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>
- b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.
- c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <http://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION IX

MONEY

This Policy, the Schedule, Endorsement and any Memoranda thereon shall be considered one document and any word or expression to which a specific meaning has been attached in any of them shall bear such meaning throughout.

1. The Insurer will provide insurance in the terms of this Policy in consideration of the premium being paid by the Insured and in reliance upon the Proposal provided by or on behalf of the Insured
2. The following shall be conditions precedent to any liability of the Company.
 - a) Observance of the terms of this Policy relating to anything to be done or complied with by the Insured.
 - b) The truth of the Proposal.

DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Policy

1. Proposal shall mean any signed proposal form and declaration and any information supplied by or on behalf of the Insured in addition thereto or in substitution therefor.
2. Money shall mean cash, bank notes, currency notes, treasury notes/bills, uncrossed cheques other than pre-signed blank cheques, travelers cheques, bills of exchange, trading stamps, current postage stamps and stamps of any other kind used in normal commercial activities, crossed cheques other than pre-signed blank cheques, crossed cheques and drafts, crossed postal and money orders and crossed bankers' drafts belonging to the Insured. Unless specifically agreed and mentioned in the schedule the coverage is extended only to Indian currency.
3. Money in Transit shall mean Money in direct transit between places as mentioned in the schedule in the care and custody of the Insured employee of the Insured, authorised by the Insured to carry such money.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

4. Working Hours shall mean the period during which the Premises are actually occupied for the purposes of the Business as specified in the schedule and during which the Insured or those of the Insured's employees who are entrusted with Money are in the Premises.
5. Burglary shall mean theft following upon an actual forcible visible and violent entry to a nd/or exit from the Premises
6. Hold-up shall mean removal of Money by threat of physical violence against the Insured or any employee of the Insured.
7. Transit shall mean within city/municipal limits unless specifically agreed.

INSURANCE

The Company will indemnify the Insured against loss of

- a) Money in Transit by, hold-up, theft or any other fortuitous cause
- b) Money by Burglary or Hold-up whilst the Money is retained at insured Premises in a locked safe(s) or a strong room or a steel Almira/steel cup board
- c) Money kept in till or counter in the Premises during Working hours due to Burglary or Hold-up
- d) due to damage caused by thieves to any safe or strong room belonging to the Insured at the Premises during the course of Burglary or Hold-up. Such claim shall be restricted to actual amount or 5% of sum insured for cash in safe whichever is less happening during any Period of Insurance within the Geographical Limits but so far as each item is concerned not exceeding the Limit of Liability any one loss as stated in the Schedule.

EXCEPTIONS

The Company shall not be liable in respect of loss

1. of Money where the Insured or his employee is involved as principal or accessory except loss due to act of infidelity by the employee of the Insured while committed carrying cash and discovered within 48 hours of the occurrence.
2. loss of money entrusted to any person other than the Insured or its employee



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

3. loss of money from the premises kept outside a locked safe/strong room/ steel Amirah/steel cupboard beyond Working hours
4. due to the use of counterfeit Money.
5. or shortage due to clerical or accounting errors or omissions or due to depreciation in value.
6. of Money from machines operated by coins' tokens or currency notes.
7. of Money from any unattended vehicle
8. of Money in the custody or control of a professional carrier.
9. of Money from any room left unattended and unlocked during Working Hours unless contained in a locked safe cupboard or desk of which the key has been removed from such room.
10. destruction or damage directly occasioned by pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds.
11. of Money from safe or strong room following the use of the key to the safe /strong room/steel cupboard/steel Amirah or any duplicate thereof belonging to the Insured unless this has been obtained from the Insured or employee of the Insured by threat or by violence.
12. or destruction of or damage to any property whatsoever or any loss or expense whatsoever resulting or arising therefrom or any consequential loss directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from ionizing radiations or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel. For the purpose of this Exception only combustion shall include any self-sustaining process of nuclear fission.
13. destruction or damage directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from nuclear weapons material.
14. or damage arising from war, invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, riot, strike or civil commotion.
15. arising out of consequential loss or legal liability of any kind
16. contributed to by the Insured having caused or suffered anything to be done whereby the risks hereby insured against were unnecessarily increased.
17. damage, cost or expense of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from or



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

in connection with any act of terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss.

For the purpose of this Exclusion an act of terrorism means an act, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, of any person or group(s) of persons whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organizations) or government(s), committed for political, religious, ideological or similar purpose including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public, or any section of the public in fear.

This Exclusion also excludes loss, damage, cost or expenses of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by resulting from or in connection with any action taken in controlling, preventing,

suppressing or in any way relating to action taken in respect of any act of terrorism.

18. arising out of

(i) total or partial destruction, distortion, erasure, corruption, alteration, misinterpretation or misappropriation of electronic data,

(ii) error in creating, amending, entering, deleting or using electronic data, or

(iii) total or partial inability or failure to receive, send, access or use electronic data for any time or at all.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. IMPORTANT: Security Measures - Insured's Duties

a) The Insured shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent loss and damage.

b) All locks, bolts, intruder alarm systems and other protective devices shall be in full operation during any time the Premises are left unattended or closed for business.

c) All keys (including those relating to any part of the intruder alarm system) shall be

i) removed from the Premises or

ii) placed within a locked safe or strongroom in any building provided the keys to such safe or strongroom are removed from the Premises during any time the Premises are left unattended or closed for business.

d) All notes of combination lock letters and numbers for safes and strong rooms containing Money



TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

must be removed from the Premises at all times that the Premises are left unattended or closed for business.

e) The Insured shall maintain in force during the currency of this Policy a maintenance contract in respect of every intruder alarm system installed at the Premises. Such contract shall be effected with the supplier of the system or a contractor which is fully approved by the supplier of the system.

f) The Insured shall immediately notify the Company if written notice is received from the relevant Police force that response to alarm signals from the Premises may be withdrawn.

g) The Insured shall notify the Company and obtain the Company's agreement prior to replacing, extending or otherwise modifying any intruder alarm system including all lines and equipment used to transmit signals to and from the Premises.

2. Changes in Risk - Notification to the Company

If after the acceptance of this insurance by the Company, there be any change in the circumstances of the risk the Insured shall forthwith give notice thereof to the Company. The Company shall not be liable in respect of loss or damage occurring subsequent to such change unless its written acceptance thereof has been obtained.

3. Transfer of Interest

The Company shall in no case be bound to accept notice of any transfer of interest arising hereunder and nothing herein contained shall give any right against the Company to any person other than the Insured except to a transferee approved by the Company.

4. Premium Adjustment

If any part of the Premium or Renewal Premium is calculated on estimates furnished by the Insured, the Insured shall keep an accurate record containing all relevant particulars and shall allow the Company to inspect such record. The Insured shall within one month after the expiry of each Period of Insurance furnish such information as the Company may require. The Premium or Renewal Premium shall thereupon be adjusted and the difference paid by or allowed to the Insured.

6. Maintenance of books & keys

The Insured shall maintain proper accounts on day to day basis and also keep a daily record of the amount of cash contained in the safe / strong room/steel Amirah/steel cup board and such record shall be deposited in a secure place other than the said safe/strong room/steel Almira/steel cup board, and



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

produced as documentary evidence in support of a claim under this Section of this Policy. The keys of the safe/strong room/steel Almira/steel cup board shall not be left on the Premises out of Working hours unless the Premises are occupied by the Insured or any authorized employee in which case such keys if left on the Premises shall be deposited in a secure place not in the vicinity of the safe/strong room/steel Almira/steel cup board.

Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall

not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

9. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

9.Immediate notice to Us

y. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.

z. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.

aa. You must state in this notice

ix. the Policy Number,

x. Your name,



TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- xi. details of report to the police that You made,
- xii. details of report to any authority that You made,
- xiii. details of the Insured Event
- xiv. a brief statement of the loss,
- xv. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
- xvi. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
- xvii. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

10. Steps to prevent loss and damage

- q. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.
- r. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - ix. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - x. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - xi. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

11. Immediate notice to authorities

- q. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- r. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

12. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
- b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.
- ix. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

13. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

- ix. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.
- x. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.
- xi. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.
- xii. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

14. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

- ix. We will not pay the claim,
- x. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,
- xi. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

15. Other insurance

- ix. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- xii. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.
- x. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.
- xi. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

10. Cancellation:

- j. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.
- k. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance. If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION X

EMPLOYEE DISHONESTY

Whereas the Insured described in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the 'Insured') by a proposal and declaration which shall be the basis of this Contract and is deemed to be incorporated herein has applied to ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED (formerly known as Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Company Limited) (hereinafter called the 'Company') for the insurance hereinafter contained and has paid the premium stated in the said Schedule as consideration for such insurance during the period stated in the said Schedule or during any further period for which the Company may accept payment for the renewal or extension of this Policy.

Now, this Policy witnessed that subject to the terms provisos exceptions conditions and definitions contained herein or endorsed or otherwise expressed hereon the Company agrees to indemnify the Insured against any direct pecuniary loss sustained by reason of any act of fraud or dishonesty committed by any Employee during the Period of Insurance and during the period of uninterrupted service of such Employee with the Insured and discovered during the continuance of this Policy or within twelve calendar months of the expiry thereof and in the case of death, dismissal, resignation or retirement of the Employee within twelve calendar months of such death, dismissal, resignation or retirement whichever of these events shall first happen.

PROVIDED ALWAYS THAT

i. The liability of the Company shall not exceed

(a) in respect of any Employee the Amount Guaranteed stated against his name or against the relevant Category of Employee in the Schedule

(b) in respect of all claims under this policy, the Aggregate Limit of Guarantee

ii. If this policy shall be continued in force for more than one Period of Insurance or if any liability shall exist on the part of the Company under this Policy and also under any other policy in respect of fraud or dishonesty of the Employee, the liability of the Company hereunder shall not be accumulated or increased thereby but the aggregate liability of the Company arising from any number of acts of fraud or dishonesty committed by such Employee shall not exceed the Amount Guaranteed hereunder nor the limit of the insurer's liability under any other such policy as aforesaid whichever is the greater.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

iii. The Company shall not be liable to pay more than one claim in respect of the actions of any one Employee.

EXCEPTIONS

The Company shall not be liable in respect of losses arising elsewhere than in India.

DEFINITION

The term "Employee" wherever appearing in this policy means any person (other than a person whose employment is of a casual nature or who is employed otherwise than for the purposes of the contract of employment is express or implied, oral or in writing.

CONDITIONS

The Policy and the Schedule shall be read together and any word or expression to which a specific meaning has been attached in any part of this Policy or of the Schedule shall bear such meaning wherever it may appear.

1. On the discovery of any act or default or any circumstances which may give rise to a claim, the

Insured shall:

(a) forthwith give written notice to the issuing office of the Company;

(b) immediately take all steps to prevent further loss;

(c) supply at the request of and free of expense to the Company all such proof, information and other evidence (verified by statutory declaration if so required) relating to the claim as the Company may require.

2. If the Insured is or shall hereafter be guaranteed by any other person, society or company or hold any other security or insurance against such loss as is hereby guaranteed, the Insured shall only be liable to bear its rate able proportion of such loss with such person, society or company or securities or insurance.

3. Any money of the Employee in the hands of the Insured and any money which but for the Employee's dishonesty would have been due to the Employee from the Insured shall be deducted from the amount otherwise payable under this policy. Any money recovered after the settlement of any claim shall be the property of the Company not exceeding, however, the amount paid by the Company.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

4. The Insured shall if and when required by the Company but at the expense of the Company, use all diligence in prosecuting any Employee for conviction for any act which such Employee shall have committed and in consequence of which a claim may be made under this Policy. The Insured shall at the Company's expense give all information and assistance to enable the Company to sue for and obtain reimbursement from any such Employee by reason of whose acts or defaults a claim has been made, or against the estate of such Employee, for money which the Company shall have become liable to pay in respect thereof.

5. Unless the Company be advised and its written approval be obtained, the Company shall not be liable hereunder in the event of any change in the nature of the Business of the Insured or in the duties and conditions of service of the Employee or if remuneration of the Employee be reduced or its basis altered or if the precautions stated by the Insured with regard to accounting be not duly followed or if the Insured shall continue to entrust the Employee with money or goods after having knowledge of any material fact bearing on the honesty of the Employee.

6. If any part of the premium or renewal is based on estimates furnished by the Insured, the Insured shall keep an accurate record containing all relevant particulars and shall allow the Company to inspect such record. The Insured shall within one month after the expiry of each period of insurance, furnish such information as the Company may require. The premium or renewal premium shall thereupon be adjusted and the difference paid by or allowed to the insured.

7. If required by the Company, the authorized representative of the Company shall in case of any loss to the Insured be permitted at all reasonable times to examine the circumstances of such loss and the Insured shall on being required so to do by the Company produce all books of accounts, receipts, or documents relating to or containing entries relating to the loss in his possession and furnish copies of or extracts from such of them as may be required by the Company so far as they relate to such claims or will in any way enable the Company to ascertain the correctness thereof or the liability of the Company under this policy.

8. The Policy shall be null and void in the event of misrepresentation, misdescription or nondisclosure in any material particular or if a claim be fraudulent or any fraudulent means or devices be used by the Insured or any one acting on his behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy.

9. The Company shall be entitled at its own expenses and for its own benefit, in the name of the Insured to prosecute all claims and exercise all rights of action competent to the Insured against the Employee in respect of any act insured against in connection with which it may have made payment under this Policy



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

and the Insured shall give to the Company all such information and assistance as may be reasonably required for the exercise of such claims or rights.

11. The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor to give notice that such is due. Every renewal premium which shall be paid and accepted in respect of this Policy shall be so paid and accepted upon the distinct understanding that no alteration has taken place in the facts contained in the proposal or declaration hereinbefore mentioned and that nothing is known to the Insured that may result in any aggravation of the risk of the Company under the guarantee hereby given. No renewal receipt shall be valid unless it is on the printed form of the Company and signed by the authorized official of the Company.

12. For the purpose of identifying the Employee in all cases of change of residence or occupation or change of name whether by marriage or otherwise, due notice thereof in writing shall be given by the Insured to the Company.

13. The Company shall not be bound to give notice or be effected by any notice of any trust, charge, lien, assignment or other dealing with or relating to any contract of insurance and the receipt of the Insured or his legal personal representative shall in all cases be an effectual discharge to the Company.

14. Any of the circumstances in relation to these conditions coming to the knowledge of any official of the Company shall not be the notice to or be held to bind or prejudicially effect the Company notwithstanding subsequent acceptance of any premium.

15. Arbitration and Disclaimer: If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid under this Policy (liability being otherwise admitted) such difference shall independently of all other questions be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties hereto or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within 30 days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising of two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute or difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators and arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, as amended from time to time.

It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be preferable to arbitration as hereinbefore provided, if the Company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of this Policy.

It is hereby expressly stipulated and declared that it shall be a condition precedent to any right of action or suit upon this Policy that the award by such arbitrator or arbitrators of the amount of the loss or damage shall be first obtained.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

It is also hereby further expressly agreed and declared that if the Company shall disclaim liability to the Insured for any claim hereunder and such claim shall not, within 3 calendar months from the date of such disclaimer have been made the subject matter of a suit in a court of law or pending reference before the ombudsman, then the claim shall for all purposes be deemed to have been abandoned and shall not thereafter be recoverable hereunder.

16. The due observance and fulfillment of the terms, provisions, conditions and endorsements of this Policy insofar as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by the Insured and the truth of the statements and answers in the proposal shall be conditions precedent to any liability of the Company to make any payment under this Policy.

17. In the event of any transfer of interest except by death this insurance shall cease unless expressly agreed to by the Company and noted on this Policy by endorsement.

Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall

not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

10. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

10. Immediate notice to Us

- bb. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

cc. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.

dd. You must state in this notice

x. the Policy Number,

xi. Your name,

xii. details of report to the police that You made,

xiii. details of report to any authority that You made,

xiv. details of the Insured Event

xv. a brief statement of the loss,

xvi. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.

xvii. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and

xviii. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

11. Steps to prevent loss and damage

s. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.

t. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,

x. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,

xi. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and

xii. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

12. Immediate notice to authorities



TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- s. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.
- t. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

13. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
 - b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.
- x. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

14. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

x. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.

xi. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.

xii. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.

xiii. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

15. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

x. We will not pay the claim,

xi. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,

xii. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

16. Other insurance



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

x.If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.

xiii.If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

xi.After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

xii.We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

11. Cancellation:

k. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.

l. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION XI

ACCIDENT TO EMPLOYEES

Please read this Policy carefully and see that it meets your requirements.

This Policy the Schedule and any Memoranda thereon shall be considered one document and any word or expression to which a specific meaning has been attached in any of them shall bear such meaning throughout.

The Insured and the Company agree that

1. The proposal shall be incorporated in and be the basis of the contract
2. The Insured will pay the Premium
3. The Company will provide the Insurance subject to the terms, Warranties, Conditions & Exceptions of this Policy
4. The following shall be conditions precedent to any liability of the Company
 - (a) Observance of the terms of this Policy relating to anything to be done or complied with by the Insured
 - (b) The truth of the statements made in the proposal

DEFINITIONS

Accident is a sudden, unforeseen and involuntary event caused by external, visible and violent means.

Insured/you shall mean the organization mentioned in the Policy Schedule as Insured.

Company/we/us shall mean the Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Company Limited.

Condition Precedent

Condition Precedent shall mean a policy term or condition upon which the Insurer's liability under the policy is conditional upon.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Grace Period

Grace period means the specified period of time immediately following the premium due date during which a payment can be made to renew or continue a policy in force without loss of continuity of benefits such as waiting periods and coverage of pre-existing diseases. Coverage is not available for the period for which no premium is received.

Hazardous or Adventurous Sports means participation in hazardous or adventure sports including, but not limited to, para-jumping, rock climbing, mountaineering, rafting, motor racing, horse racing or scuba diving, hand gliding, sky diving, deep-sea diving.

Hospital

A hospital means any institution established for in-patient care and day care treatment of illness and/or injuries and which has been registered as a hospital with the local authorities under the Clinical Establishments (Registration and Regulation) Act, 2010 or under the enactments specified under the Schedule of Section 56(1) of the said Act OR complies with all minimum criteria as under:

- has qualified nursing staff under its employment round the clock;
- has at least 10 in-patient beds in towns having a population of less than 10,00,000 and at least 15 inpatient beds in all other places;
- has qualified medical practitioner(s) in charge round the clock;
- has a fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out;
- maintains daily records of patients and makes these accessible to the insurance company's authorized personnel.

Injury means accidental physical bodily harm excluding illness or disease solely and directly caused by external, violent and visible and evident means which is verified and certified by a Medical Practitioner.

Insured Person shall mean the employee/members of the organization and stated in the Memoranda of this Policy.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Medical expenses

Medical Expenses means those expenses that an Insured Person has necessarily and actually incurred for medical treatment on account of Illness or Accident on the advice of a Medical Practitioner, as long as these are no more than would have been payable if the Insured Person had not been insured and no more than other hospitals or doctors in the same locality would have charged for the same medical treatment.

Notification of Claim

Notification of claim is the process of notifying a claim to the insurer or TPA by specifying the timelines as well as the address / telephone number to which it should be notified.

Physical separation of hand means separation of hand at or above the wrist

Physical separation of foot means separation of foot at or above the ankle

Renewal defines the terms on which the contract of insurance can be renewed on mutual consent with a provision of grace period for treating the renewal continuous for the purpose of all waiting periods.

Third Party Administrator (TPA)

Third Party Administrator or TPA means a Company registered with the IRDAI and engaged by an Insurer, for a fee or remuneration, by whatever name called, and as may be mentioned in the agreement, for providing health services as mentioned under IRDAI (Third Party Administrators – Health Services) Regulations, 2016 or its subsequent amendments issued by the IRDAI.

Insurance

If any Insured Person shown in the Schedule suffers bodily injury solely and directly due to accident caused by external and visible means during the Period of this Insurance and such bodily injury results within 12 calendar months from the date of accident in death or disablement of a nature specified in the Table of Benefits described hereunder, then the Company will pay to the Insured to the extent and in the manner provided in the Table of Benefits, subject to Accumulation Clause stipulated herein.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai,
Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

TABLE OF BENEFITS

IMPORTANT: We will not pay in respect of any one Insured person under more than one of the Benefits 1,2,3,4 or 5 in connection with the same accident

If an accident happens which gives rise to claim under Benefits 2,3,4 or 5, the Sum Insured stands reduced by the amount of claim with respect to that Insured Person

Benefit 1 – In case of Death

Death	100% of the Sum Insured stated in the Schedule applicable to such Insured Person is payable
-------	---

Benefit 2 –In case of Loss of limbs/eyes of nature specified below

(a)	Total and irrecoverable loss of sight of both eyes, or the actual loss by physical separation of two entire hands or two entire feet, or of one entire hand and one entire foot, or of such	100% of the Sum Insured stated in the Schedule, applicable to such Insured Person is payable
	loss of sight of one eye and such loss of one entire hand or one entire foot	
(b)	Total and irrecoverable loss of use of two hands or two feet or of one hand and one foot, or of such loss of sight of one eye and such loss of one hand and one foot	100% of the Sum Insured stated in the Schedule, applicable to such Insured Person is payable
(c)	Total and irrecoverable loss of sight of one eye, or the actual loss by Physical separation of use of one entire hand or of one entire foot	50% of the Sum Insured stated in the Schedule, applicable to such Insured Person is payable
(d)	Total and irrecoverable loss of use of a hand or a foot without Physical separation	50% of the Sum Insured stated in the Schedule, applicable to such Insured Person is payable



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Benefit 3 –In case of Permanent Total Disablement of nature specified below

Immediate, permanent, total and absolute, disablement from engaging in, being occupied with or giving attention to any employment or occupation of any description whatsoever	100% of the Sum Insured stated in the Schedule, applicable to such Insured Person is payable
---	--

Benefit 4-In case of Permanent Partial Disablement of nature specified below

	Percentage of Sum Insured shown in the Schedule, applicable to such Insured Person is payable
Loss of all toes	20
Great toe –both phalanges	05
Great toe–one phalanx	02
Other than great, if more than one toe lost each	01
Loss of hearing-both ears	75
Loss of hearing- one ear	10
Loss of index finger-three phalanges or two phalanges or one phalanx	10
Loss of middle finger-three phalanges or two phalanges or one phalanx	06
Loss of ring finger-three phalanges or two phalanges or one phalanx	05
Loss of four fingers and thumb of one hand	40
Loss of four fingers	35
Loss of thumb-both phalanges	25
Loss of thumb-one phalanx	10
Loss of little finger-three phalanges-two phalanges one phalanx	04



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Loss of metacarpals – first or second-third, fourth or fifth(additional)	03
If the opinion of a Doctor appointed by us, the injury has resulted in permanent partial disablement of any other nature than specified above	Such percentage of Sum Insured as is assessed as percentage of permanent partial disablement by the Doctor appointed by us is payable

Benefit 5 – In case of Temporary Total Disablement of nature specified below

if the injury has resulted in temporary total disablement, then so long as the Insured Person shall be totally disabled from engaging in any employment or occupation of any description	<p>We shall pay for the period of temporary total disablement at the rate of 1% of the Sum Insured for each week of duration of such total disablement or part thereof prorated, subject to a maximum of 52 weeks but not exceeding Rs. 3,000/- per week or higher amount as specified in the Schedule/Endorsement, or part thereof prorated. In case if the Insured person avails this benefit under any other policy either issued by us or otherwise, the benefit payable under this endorsement stands reduced to that extent.</p> <p>Such weekly compensation shall not exceed 25% of the gross monthly earnings of the insured.</p>
--	---

Special Free Benefit

In the event of Death in respect of which the Sum Insured is payable as provided above, arising out of an accident occurring outside the usual place of residence of the Insured Person concerned,

We shall pay in addition to the Sum Insured, a lump sum of a further 2% of such Sum Insured or Rs.2500/- whichever is less towards the transportation of the body to the Insured Person's usual place of residence.

Company's maximum liability



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Any payment in case of more than one claim in respect of any Insured Person under this Policy during any one Period of Insurance should not exceed the Sum Insured applicable to such Insured Person. However, the amount relating to carriage of dead body of the Insured Person and medical expenses would be payable in addition, if applicable.

EXCEPTIONS

The Company shall not be liable under this Policy for

- (1) compensation under more than one of the foregoing Benefits in respect of same accident or period of disablement of the Insured Person
- (2) any other payment in respect of the Insured Person after a claim under one of the Benefits
- 1,2(a) and 2(b) has been admitted and become payable. However, amounts relating to carriage of the dead body of the Insured Person and medical expenses will be payable in addition if applicable.
- (3) payment of Benefit in respect of accident, death, injury or disablement of the Insured Person
 - (a) from intentional self-injury, suicide or attempted suicide (b) whilst under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs
 - (c) directly or indirectly caused by venereal diseases, AIDS or insanity
 - (d) arising or resulting from the Insured Person committing any breach of law with criminal intent
- (4) any payment in respect of death or disablement resulting directly or indirectly from, caused by, contributed to or aggravated or prolonged by child birth or pregnancy or in consequence thereof.
- (5) any payment in respect of death, injury or disablement of the Insured Person due to or arising out of directly or indirectly connected with or traceable to war, invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, mutiny, military or usurped power, seizure, capture, arrests, restraints and detainments.
- (6) Persons whilst engaged in Hazardous or Adventure sports.
- (7) List of optional items as given in the Annexure-IV attached to this Policy in respect of Medical Expenses extension cover.
- (8) any payment in respect of death of, or bodily injury or any disease or illness to the Insured Person



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

(a) directly or indirectly caused to or contributed to by or arising from ionizing radiations or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel. For the purpose of this Exception, combustion shall include any self-sustaining process of nuclear fission.

(b) directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from nuclear weapons material

(9) any losses directly or indirectly arising out of, or contributed to or caused by, or resulting from or in connection with any act of nuclear, chemical, biological terrorism (as defined below) regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the loss.

For the purpose of this Exception, Nuclear, Chemical, Biological terrorism shall mean the use of any nuclear weapon or device or the emission, discharge, dispersal, release or escape of any solid, liquid or gaseous Chemical agent and/or Biological agent during the period of insurance by any person or group(s) of persons, whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organization(s) or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological purposes or reasons including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public, or any section of the public, in fear. Chemical agent shall mean any compound which, when suitably disseminated, produces incapacitating, damaging or lethal effects on people, animals, plants or material property. Biological agent shall mean any pathogenic (disease producing) micro- organism(s) and/or biologically produced toxin(s) (including genetically modified organisms and

chemically synthesized toxins) which cause illness and/or death in humans, animals or plants. If we allege that by reason this exclusion any loss is not covered by this insurance the burden of proving the contrary shall be upon the Insured.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Notice

Every notice and communication to the Company required by this Policy shall be in writing to the office of Company through which this insurance is effected.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

2. Fraud – Forfeiture of Cover

If any claim shall be in any respect fraudulent or if any fraudulent means or devices be used by the Insured or anyone acting on the Insured's behalf to obtain benefit under this Policy, all benefit hereunder shall be forfeited.

4. Changes in Risk – Notification to the Company

If after the acceptance of this insurance by the Company there be any change in the business/occupation of the Insured/Insured Person, the Insured shall forthwith give notice thereof to the Company.

The Insured shall on tendering any premium for the renewal of this Policy give notice in writing to the Company of any disease, physical defect or infirmity with which any of the Insured Person have become affected since the payment of last preceding premium.

6. Renewal Notice

This Policy may be renewed by mutual consent every year. The Company shall not, however, be bound to give notice that such renewal premium is due.

Policy must be renewed within the Grace Period of 30 days of expiry to maintain the continuity of coverage. However, no coverage shall be available during the period of such break. A policy that is sought to be renewed after the Grace Period of 30 days will be underwritten as a fresh policy at Our discretion.

The renewal premium shall not be accepted more than 90 days in advance of the due date of the premium payment.

The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice of 3 months to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

7. Accumulation clause

(a) It is warranted that not more than five (5) Insured Persons should travel together in the same air conveyance at one time. In the event of claim for more than five Insured Persons occurring whilst traveling by the same air conveyance, the benefits payable under this Policy to each Insured Person will



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

be paid proportionately in ratio to the overall limit of top five (5) Sum Insured of the affected Insured Persons bears to the total amount claimed cumulatively by all the affected Insured Persons travelling in the same air conveyance. The Company's maximum liability is restricted to top five (5) Sum Insured of the affected Insured Persons travelling in the same air conveyance.

(b) The Company's maximum liability in case of losses arising out of one event is limited to Rs.45 crores. In the event of claim where the single event limit exceeds Rs.45 crores, the benefits payable under this policy to each Insured person will be reduced proportionately in ratio of the overall event limit of Rs.45 crores to the total amount claimed cumulatively by all the affected Insured persons in that event.

11. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

11. Immediate notice to Us

ee. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.

ff. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.

gg. You must state in this notice

xi. the Policy Number,

xii. Your name,

xiii. details of report to the police that You made,

xiv. details of report to any authority that You made,

xv. details of the Insured Event



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

xvi. a brief statement of the loss,

xvii. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.

xviii. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and

xix. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

12. Steps to prevent loss and damage

u. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.

v. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,

xi. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,

xii. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and

xiii. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

13. Immediate notice to authorities

u. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.

v. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

14. Submit claim



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
 - b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.
- xi. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

15. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.



TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- xi. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.
- xii. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.
- xiii. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.
- xiv. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

16. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

- xi. We will not pay the claim,
- xii. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,
- xiii. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

17. Other insurance

- xi. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.
- xiv. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.
- xii. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.
- xiii. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

12. Cancellation:

l. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.

m. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.

MEDICAL EXPENSES EXTENSION COVER

In consideration of the payment of an additional premium, it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the within written Policy contained to the contrary, this insurance is extended to cover the medical expenses necessarily incurred and expended in connection with any accident resulting in death or disablement as specified in the Policy, for which a claim is made by the Insured and admitted by the Company.

In addition to the Benefits available under this Policy for death or disablement, the Company shall reimburse to the Insured an amount up to but not exceeding forty percent (40%) or the higher percentage as mentioned in the Schedule/Endorsement, of the admissible claim amount/compensation paid in settlement of a valid claim under this Policy or ten per cent (10%) of the relevant Sum Insured or such higher amount as specified in the Schedule/Endorsement of such Insured Person whichever is less. Further it is a condition precedent to the payment of such medical expenses that the medical attendants detailed account shall be submitted and is approved by the Company.

Provided always that

1. This Insurance shall not apply in so far as it applies to a female for expenses incurred in respect of any condition arising from or traceable to any disease of the organs of generation, malignant

disease of mammary gland, pregnancy, childbirth, abortion or miscarriage or any complications and/or sequels arising from the foregoing, unless otherwise provided hereafter.

2. The Company shall not be liable to make any payment under this Policy in respect of

(a) disease, injury, death or disablement directly or indirectly due to war, invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities or war like operation (whether war be declared or not) or civil commotion or rebellion, military, naval or air service or breach of law, hunting, steeple chasing, revolution, insurrection, mutiny, engaging in aviation other than a passenger (fare paying or otherwise) in any licensed standard type of aircraft.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

(b) circumcision or strictures or vaccination or inoculation or change of life or beauty treatment of any description or dental or eye treatment or intentional self-injury or insanity of dissipation or nervous breakdown (which expression shall cover also general disability "run down" conditions and general "overhaul") or venereal disease or intemperance or the use of intoxicating drugs or liquors or any diseased, injury, death or disablement directly or indirectly due to any one or more of them.

(c) subject otherwise to the terms, Exceptions, Conditions and limitations of this Policy.

In respect of hospitalization, the costs that are to be subsumed into the Room Charges are provided in Annexure-I attached to this Policy; the costs that are to be subsumed into the specific procedure charges are provided in Annexure-II attached to this Policy; the costs that are to be subsumed into the costs of treatments are provided in Annexure-III attached to this Policy.

Annexure-I – Costs that are to be subsumed into the Room Rent Charges	
Sl No.	Item
1	BABY CHARGES (UNLESS SPECIFIED/INDICATED)
2	HAND WASH
3	SHOE COVER
4	CAPS
5	CRADLE CHARGES
6	COMB
7	EAU-DE-COLOGNE / ROOM FRESHNERS
8	FOOT COVER
9	GOWN
10	SLIPPERS
11	TISSUE PAPER
12	TOOTH PASTE
13	TOOTH BRUSH
14	BED PAN
15	FACE MASK
16	FLEXI MASK



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

17	HAND HOLDER
18	SPUTUM CUP
19	DISINFECTANT LOTIONS
20	LUXURY TAX
21	HVAC
22	HOUSE KEEPING CHARGES
23	AIR CONDITIONER CHARGES
24	IM IV INJECTION CHARGES
25	CLEAN SHEET
26	BLANKET/WARMER BLANKET
27	ADMISSION KIT
28	DIABETIC CHART CHARGES
29	DOCUMENTATION CHARGES / ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
30	DISCHARGE PROCEDURE CHARGES
31	DAILY CHART CHARGES
32	ENTRANCE PASS / VISITORS PASS CHARGES
33	EXPENSES RELATED TO PRESCRIPTION ON DISCHARGE
34	FILE OPENING CHARGES
35	INCIDENTAL EXPENSES / MISC. CHARGES (NOT EXPLAINED)
36	PATIENT IDENTIFICATION BAND / NAME TAG
37	PULSEOXYMETER CHARGES

Annexure-II – Costs that are to be subsumed into Specific Procedure Charges	
Sl No.	Item
1	HAIR REMOVAL CREAM
2	DISPOSABLES RAZORS CHARGES (for site preparations)



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

3	EYE PAD
4	EYE SHEILD
5	CAMERA COVER
6	DVD, CD CHARGES
7	GAUSE SOFT
8	GAUZE
9	WARD AND THEATRE BOOKING CHARGES
1	ARTHROSCOPY AND ENDOSCOPY INSTRUMENTS
1	MICROSCOPE COVER
1	SURGICAL BLADES, HARMONICSCALPEL, SHAVER
1	SURGICAL DRILL
1	EYE KIT
1	EYE DRAPE
1	X-RAY FILM
1	BOYLES APPARATUS CHARGES
1	COTTON
1	COTTON BANDAGE
2	SURGICAL TAPE
2	APRON
2	TORNIQUET
2	ORTHOBUNDLE, GYNAEC BUNDLE

Annexure-III – Costs that are to be subsumed into Costs of treatment

Sl No.	Item
1	ADMISSION/REGISTRATION CHARGES
2	HOSPITALISATION FOR EVALUATION/ DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSE



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

3	URINE CONTAINER
4	BLOOD RESERVATION CHARGES AND ANTE NATAL BOOKING CHARGES
5	BIPAP MACHINE
6	CPAP/ CAPD EQUIPMENTS
7	INFUSION PUMP- COST
8	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE\SPIRIT\ DISINFECTANTS ETC
9	NUTRITION PLANNING CHARGES - DIETICIAN CHARGES- DIET CHARGES
10	HIV KIT
11	ANTISEPTIC MOUTHWASH
12	LOZENGES
13	MOUTH PAINT
14	VACCINATION CHARGES
15	ALCOHOL SWABES
16	SCRUB SOLUTION/STERILLIUM
17	Glucometer& Strips
18	URINE BAG

Annexure-IV – List of Optional items	
Sl No.	Item
1	BABY FOOD
2	BABY UTILITIES CHARGES
3	BEAUTY SERVICES
4	BELTS/ BRACES
5	BUDS
6	COLD PACK/HOT PACK
7	CARRY BAGS



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai,
Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

8	EMAIL / INTERNET CHARGES
9	FOOD CHARGES (OTHER THAN PATIENT'S DIET PROVIDED BY HOSPITAL)
1	LEGGINGS
1	LAUNDRY CHARGES
1	MINERAL WATER
1	SANITARY PAD
1	TELEPHONE CHARGES
1	GUEST SERVICES
1	CREPE BANDAGE
1	DIAPER OF ANY TYPE
1	EYELET COLLAR
1	SLINGS
2	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS MATCHING OF DONORS SAMPLES
2	SERVICE CHARGES WHERE NURSING CHARGE ALSO CHARGED
2	TELEVISION CHARGES
2	SURCHARGES
2	ATTENDANT CHARGES
2	EXTRA DIET OF PATIENT (OTHER THAN THAT WHICH FORMS PART OF BED CHARGE)
2	BIRTH CERTIFICATE
2	CERTIFICATE CHARGES
2	COURIER CHARGES
2	CONVEYANCE CHARGES
3	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
3	MEDICAL RECORDS
3	PHOTOCOPIES CHARGES
3	MORTUARY CHARGES
3	WALKING AIDS CHARGES



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai,
Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

3	OXYGEN CYLINDER (FOR USAGE OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL)
3	SPACER
3	SPIROMETRE
3	NEBULIZER KIT
3	STEAM INHALER
4	ARMSLING
4	THERMOMETER
4	CERVICAL COLLAR
4	SPLINT
4	DIABETIC FOOT WEAR
4	KNEE BRACES (LONG/ SHORT/ HINGED)
4	KNEE IMMOBILIZER/SHOULDER IMMOBILIZER
4	LUMBO SACRAL BELT
4	NIMBUS BED OR WATER OR AIR BED CHARGES
4	AMBULANCE COLLAR
5	AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT
5	ABDOMINAL BINDER
5	PRIVATE NURSES CHARGES- SPECIAL NURSING CHARGES
5	SUGAR FREE Tablets
	CREAMS POWDERS LOTIONS (Toiletries are not payable, only prescribed medical
5	ECG ELECTRODES
5	GLOVES
5	NEBULISATION KIT
5	ANY KIT WITH NO DETAILS MENTIONED [DELIVERY KIT, ORTHOKIT, RECOVERY KIT, ETC]
5	KIDNEY TRAY
6	MASK
6	OUNCE GLASS



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai,
Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

6	OXYGEN MASK
6	PELVIC TRACTION BELT
6	PAN CAN
6	TROLLY COVER
6	UROMETER, URINE JUG
6	AMBULANCE
6	VASOFIX SAFETY



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION XII

BAGGAGE

Whereas the Insured described in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the 'Insured') by a proposal and declaration which shall be the basis of this Contract and is deemed to be incorporated herein has applied to ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED (formerly known as Royal Sundaram Alliance Insurance Company Limited) (hereinafter called the 'Company') for the insurance hereinafter contained and has paid the premium stated in the said Schedule as consideration for such insurance during the period stated in the said Schedule or during any further period for which the Company may accept payment for the renewal or extension of this Policy.

The Company hereby agrees subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained, endorsed or otherwise expressed hereon, to indemnify the insured to the extent of the intrinsic value of the accompanied personal baggage of the Insured, so lost, destroyed or damaged by Fire, Riot & Strike, Terrorist Activity, Theft or Accident, anytime, whilst the Insured or Insured Person is travelling on tour and or on holiday, in all places and situations, during the period of insurance and within the limits stated in the Schedule hereto, provided always that the liability of the Company shall in no case exceed the sum insured on each item or on the whole total sum insured hereby.

Insured Person shall mean any employee/family member of Insured mentioned in the Schedule. Journey shall mean the moment the Insured boards bus/train/aircraft and will continue until he reaches final destination or return to the place of origin.

EXCLUSIONS

1. Any loss or damage occurring during routine travel which are not caused by insured peril.
2. Damage caused by any process of cleaning, dyeing or bleaching, restoring, repairing or renovation or deterioration arising from wear and tear, moth, vermin, insects or mildew or any other gradually operating cause.
3. Breakage, cracking or scratching of crockery, glass, cameras, binoculars, lenses, sculptures, curios, pictures, musical instruments, sports gear and similar articles of brittle and fragile nature, unless caused by fire or accident to the means of conveyance.
4. Loss or damage caused by mechanical or electrical derangement/breakdown of any article,



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

unless caused by accidental external means.

5. Over winding and denting or internal damage of watches and clocks.

6. Loss or damage to money, securities, manuscripts, deeds, bonds, bills of exchange, promissory notes, stocks or share certificates, stamps and travel tickets or travelers cheques, business books or documents unless specifically insured.

7. Loss, destruction or damage caused by or arising from the leakage, spilling or excluding of liquids oils or material of a like nature or articles of dangerous or damaging nature.

8. Theft from any car except car of fully enclosed saloon type having at the time all the doors, windows and other openings securely locked and properly fastened.

9. Loss of or damage to articles which did not form part of the baggage when the journey commences, unless specifically declared and accepted by the Company.

10. Loss, destruction of or damage to articles of due to inherent vice of commodity.

11. Loose articles such as sticks, umbrellas, sun shades, fans, deck chairs and property in use on the voyage or journey, or articles whilst being worn on the person or carried about.

12. Loss or damage, whether direct or indirect, arising from war, warlike operations, act of foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, rebellion, insurrection, civil commotion, military or usurped power, seizure, capture, confiscation, arrests, restraints and detainment by order of any Government or any other authority. In any action suit or other proceedings where the Company alleges that by reason of the above provisions any loss or damage is not covered by this insurance, the burden of proving that such loss or damage is covered, shall be upon the Insured.

13. Any loss or damage arising through delay, detention or confiscation by Customs or other governmental authorities.

14. a) Any loss, destruction or damage, to any property whatsoever or any loss or expense

whatsoever, resulting or arising there from or any consequential loss, and any legal liability of whatsoever nature, directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from ionizing radiation or contamination by radioactivity from any source whatsoever.

b) Any loss, destruction, damage or legal liability, directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to, by or arising from Nuclear weapons material.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

15. Consequential loss or legal liability of any kind.

16. Loss or damage due to contributed to by the Insured having caused or suffered anything to be done whereby the risks hereby insured against were unnecessarily increased.

CONDITIONS SPECIAL

1. Articles in pairs or sets: Where any items insured hereunder consists of articles in pair or set, the Company's liability in respect thereof shall not exceed the value of any particular part or parts which may be lost or damaged without reference to any special value which such article or articles may have as part of such pair or set and not more than proportionate part of the insured value of the pair or set.

2. Single Article Limit: Unless specifically and separately stated, the Company's liability in respect of each article or pairs of articles shall not exceed 5% of the total Sum Insured under this Policy.

GENERAL

1. Notice: Every notice and communication to the Company required by this Policy shall be in writing to the office of the Company through which this insurance is effected.

2. Duty of Disclosure: This Policy shall be void and all premium paid hereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation or non-disclosure of any material fact.

3. Reasonable Care: The Insured shall take all reasonable steps to safeguard the property insured against accident, loss or damage.

5. Indemnity: The Company may reinstate, repair or replace the property lost or damaged, as the case may be, instead of paying the amount of loss or damage. Upon the payment of any claim for loss under this Policy, the property in respect of which the payment is made shall belong to the Company.

6. Average: If the property hereby insured shall at the time of any loss or damage be collectively of greater value than the sum insured thereon, then the Insured shall be considered as being his own insurer for the difference, and shall bear a rate able proportion of the loss or damage accordingly. Every item, if more than one, of the Policy, shall be separately subject to this condition.

8. Subrogation: The Insured and any Claimant under this Policy shall at the expense of the Company do and concur in doing or permit to be done all such acts and things that may be necessary or reasonable required by the Company for the purpose of enforcing any rights and remedies or obtaining relief or indemnity from other parties to which the Company shall be or would become entitled or subrogated upon the Company paying for or making good any loss or damage under this Policy whether such acts and



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

things shall be or become necessary or required before or after the Insured's indemnification by the Company.

13 Renewal Notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan

shall not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

12. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

12. Immediate notice to Us

hh. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.

ii. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.

jj. You must state in this notice

xii. the Policy Number,

xiii. Your name,

xiv. details of report to the police that You made,



TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- xv. details of report to any authority that You made,
- xvi. details of the Insured Event
- xvii. a brief statement of the loss,
- xviii. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
- xix. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
- xx. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

13. Steps to prevent loss and damage

- w. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.
- x. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - xii. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - xiii. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - xiv. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

14. Immediate notice to authorities

- w. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.
- x. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

15. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
- b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.

xii. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

16. Establish loss



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

xii. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.

xiii. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.

xiv. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.

xv. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

17. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

xii. We will not pay the claim,

xiii. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,

xiv. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

18. Other insurance

xii. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.

xv. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

xiii. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

xiv. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

13. Cancellation:

m. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.

n. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance. If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>
- b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

(IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION XIII

PUBLIC LIABILITY

This is a "Claims Made" Policy. This Policy covers only claims notified to the Company during the Period of Insurance. The Limit of Indemnity applies to all damages and costs and expenses, including those incurred by both the Insured and the Company.

This Policy the Schedule and any Memoranda attached to this Policy provide the details of a single contract of insurance between the Company as one party and all persons and legal entities named as the Insured as the other party

Please read and check the details of this Policy carefully to ensure its accuracy and see that it meets your requirements

This Policy the Schedule and any Memoranda thereon shall be considered one document and any word or expression to which a specific meaning has been attached in any of them shall bear such meaning throughout.

The Insured and the Company agree

1. The Proposal shall be incorporated in and be the basis of the contract
2. The Insured will pay the Premium
3. The Company will subject to the terms of this Policy provide the Insurance
4. The following shall be conditions precedent to any liability of the Company
 - a) Observance of the terms of this Policy relating to anything to be done or complied with by the Insured
 - b) the truth of the Proposal

Definitions

For the purposes of this Policy



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

1. Business shall include
 - a) the ownership repair and maintenance of the Insured's own property
 - b) the provision and management of canteen social sports and welfare organizations for the benefit of the Insured's employees and first aid fire and ambulance services
 - c) fire and security services maintained solely for the protection of premises owned or occupied by the Insured for the purposes of the Business
2. Damage shall mean physical loss or damage and shall include all resultant loss of use of anything physically lost or damaged.
3. Electronically Stored Information shall mean code data files formulae instructions programs and any other type of information stored electronically in or on any computer server embedded system or other electronic equipment or on any form of Media for use with such equipment Media shall include but not be limited to software firmware and all formats of compact disks and computer disks
4. Employee shall mean any
 - a) person under a contract of service or apprenticeship with the Insured
 - b) person hired to or borrowed by the Insured
 - c) self-employed person
 - d) person employed by labor only sub-contractorswhile working for the Insured in connection with the Business
5. Geographical Limits shall mean
 - a) Territory of India
 - b) elsewhere in the world but only in respect of Injury or Damage which arises out of the activities of a person whose normal place of residence is in the Territory of India but is away for a short time in connection with the Business of the Insured
6. Injury shall mean bodily injury disease or illness including death resulting therefrom.
7. Loss shall mean
 - a) Damages claimant's costs and expenses for which the Insured is liable at law and



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

b) Other costs and expenses incurred either by the Company or by or on behalf of the

Insured with the Company's written consent

8. Pollutants shall mean any solid liquid gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant and the like including but not limited to smoke vapor soot fumes acids alkalis bacteria chemicals sewage and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled reconditioned or reclaimed.

9. Products shall mean all goods or products supplied by the Insured together with containers packaging and instructions supplied therewith

10. Proposal shall mean any signed proposal form and declaration and any information supplied by or on behalf of the Insured in addition thereto or in substitution therefor

11. Tangible Property shall mean property of a tangible form other than Electronically Stored

Information

Insurance

The Company will indemnify the Insured against Loss arising out of any claim first made against the Insured during the Period of Insurance and notified to the Company during the same Period of Insurance in respect of

a) accidental Injury to persons

b) accidental Damage to Tangible Property

happening within the Geographical Limits in connection with the Business of the Insured

Limit of Indemnity

The total amount payable by the Company under this Policy for Loss in respect of

a) one claim or all claims of a series (whether arising in one Period of Insurance or not)

consequent on or attributable to one source or original cause

b) all claims made against the Insured during the Period of Insurance arising out of releases

(including discharge dispersal seepage migration and escape) of Pollutants

shall not exceed the Limit of Indemnity irrespective of the number of parties entitled to indemnity under this Policy.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Exceptions

The Company shall not be liable in respect of

1. Injury or Damage caused by or arising in connection with the ownership possession or use by or on behalf of the Insured of mechanically propelled vehicles locomotives aircraft aerial devices Aerospatiale devices hovercraft or water-borne craft
2. Injury to any Employee or any claim arising under any Workmen's Compensation law
3. Damage to
 - a) any structure or land due or alleged to be due to vibration or to the withdrawal or weakening of support
 - b) property owned leased rented or occupied by the Insured.
 - c) property held in trust by or in the custody or control of the Insured other than premises at which the Insured is undertaking work in connection with the Business
 - d) that part of any property worked upon by the Insured or any person acting on behalf of the Insured which arises out of such work
4. claims arising out of liability assumed by the Insured under agreement unless such liability would have attached in the absence of such agreement
5. claims arising out of a breach of the duty owed in a professional capacity by the Insured
6. claims arising out of advice design formula or specification provided for a fee
7. claims arising out of
 - a) Damage to Electronically Stored Information
 - b) any error in creating amending entering deleting or using Electronically Stored Information.
 - c) the total or partial inability or failure to receive send access or use Electronically Stored Information



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

8. Injury or Damage directly or indirectly caused by or arising out of Pollutants unless caused by or arising out of an identifiable unexpected and accidental release (including discharge dispersal seepage migration and escape) of Pollutants which commences during any Period of Insurance and is

- a) detected within 7 days of its commencement and
- b) reported to the Company within 7 days of its being detected

For the purposes of this Policy the commencement of any intermittent release shall be deemed to be at the start of the first release of the series

10. a) Products supplied except for food and drink supplied by the Insured in canteens and sports and social clubs provided by the Insured for the use of Employees

- b) contract work executed by the Insured

11. the costs of recall removal repair alteration replacement or reinstatement of any Product supplied or contract work executed by the Insured

12. the costs of remedying any defect or alleged defect in premises sold or otherwise disposed of by the Insured

13. claims arising out of Injury to persons or Damage to Tangible Property happening before the

Retroactive Date

- 14. a) fines or penalties
- b) aggravated exemplary or punitive damages

15. a) Injury directly or indirectly caused by arising out of or in any respect based upon or related to

i) the inhalation ingestion or bodily absorption of Asbestos

ii) any actual or suspected exposure to Asbestos

b) Damage directly or indirectly caused by arising out of or in any respect related to Asbestos



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

c) the cost of cleaning up removal repair alteration recall replacement or reinstatement of any property or part thereof arising out of the presence of Asbestos or any material containing Asbestos

For the purposes of this Exception Asbestos shall mean all categories varieties and forms of asbestos together with fibred and particles thereof and shall include but not be limited to chrysotile and all asbestiform amphiboles including crocidolite amosite actinolite anthophyllite tremolite richterite and incite

16. any legal liability of whatsoever nature directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from

a) nuclear weapons material

b) ionizing radiations or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel For the purpose of the Exception combustion shall include any self-sustaining process of nuclear fission

17. any consequence of war invasion act of foreign enemy hostilities (whether war be declared or not) civil war rebellion revolution insurrection or military or usurped power

18. a) Injury or Damage directly or indirectly caused by resulting from or in connection with any Act of Terrorism regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to such Injury or Damage.

b) Injury or Damage directly or indirectly caused by resulting from or in connection with any action taken in controlling preventing suppressing or in any way relating to any Act of Terrorism For the purposes of this Exception Act of Terrorism shall mean an act including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof of any person or group(s) of persons whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organization(s) or government(s) which from its nature or context is done for or in connection with political religious ideological ethnic or similar purposes or reasons including the intention to influence any government and/or to put the public or any section of the public in fear

19. Electromagnetic Radiation Exclusion

The Company shall not be liable in respect of Injury or Damage caused by or arising out of or allegedly due to exposure to or contact with Electromagnetic Radiation



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Extension

The following shall be indemnified subject to the Limit of Indemnity in this Policy as if a separate policy had been issued to each

1. the personal representatives of the Insured in respect of liability incurred by the Insured
2. if the Insured so requests
 - a) any principal for whom the Insured is carrying out work in connection with the Business in respect of liability for which the Insured would have been entitled to indemnity under this Policy if the claim had been made against the Insured.
 - b) any director or Employee of the Insured in respect of liability for which the Insured would have been entitled to indemnity under this Policy if the claim had been made against the Insured.
 - c) the officer's committees and members of the Insured's canteen social sports and welfare organization's and first aid fire and ambulance services in their respective capacities as such

each of whom shall as though the Insured be subject to the terms of this Policy so far as they can apply

General Conditions

1. Duty of Care

The Insured shall take reasonable precautions to prevent Injury and Damage and to comply with all obligations and regulations set out in any legislation applicable or imposed by any authority and to maintain all buildings furnishings ways and works machinery and plant in sound condition The Insured at his own expense shall cause any defect or danger to be made good or remedied as soon as possible after discovery and in the meantime shall cause such additional precautions to be taken as the circumstances may require

2. Passenger Lifts Boilers and Pressure Vessels

The Insured shall cause all passenger lifts boilers and pressure vessels for which the Insured has responsibility to be inspected at his own expense at least once per year by a suitably qualified engineer. Any recommendations regarding overhaul repair or maintenance made during or following such inspection shall be implemented as soon as practicable by the Insured



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

3. More Than One Named Insured

The first named Insured shall act on behalf of itself and all other persons or legal entities named as the Insured for all purposes of this Policy. If the first named Insured ceases to be covered under this Policy, the next named Insured shall thereafter be regarded as the "first named Insured"

4. Premium Adjustment

If any part of the Premium or Renewal Premium is based on estimates furnished by the Insured, the Insured shall keep an accurate record containing all relative particulars and shall allow the Company to inspect such record. The Insured shall within one month from the expiry of each Period of Insurance furnish such information as the Company may require. The Premium or Renewal Premium shall thereupon be adjusted and the difference paid by or allowed to the Insured.

6. Policy Dispute Clause

It is hereby agreed to by the parties herein to the contract that any dispute regarding interpretation of the terms, conditions, limitations and/or exclusions shall always be subjected to Indian Law and each Party agree to submit to the jurisdiction of any Court of competent jurisdiction within India and comply with all requirements necessary in such Court of jurisdiction. All matters arising hereunder shall be determined in accordance with the law and practice of such court only.

Extension of Period of Insurance

If the Company refuses to invite renewal of this Policy for reasons other than non-compliance with the terms of this Policy, the Period of Insurance due to expire upon the Renewal Date shall be extended for an uninterrupted period of one year in respect of claims arising out of any event or circumstance reasonably expected to give rise to claims which was notified to the Company in writing by the Insured under this Policy at any time prior to the commencement date for this Extension.

Provided that this Extension shall not apply in respect of

5. Limit of Company's Liability

The Limit of Indemnity together with all other limits of the Company's liability stated in the Policy the Schedule or any Memoranda attached to the Policy shall be the maximum amount payable by the Company in the circumstances described irrespective of the number of persons or legal entities named as the Insured and any other persons or legal entities which may be entitled to indemnity under this Policy.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

For the purposes of the Limits of Indemnity and all other limits of the Company's liability all persons or legal entities named as the Insured together with any other persons or legal entities which may be entitled to indemnity under this Policy shall be treated as one party

6. Company's Option

In connection with any claim or series of claims made against the Insured consequent on or attributable to one source or original cause the Company may at any time after the deduction of any Excess pay to the Insured the Limit of Indemnity (after deduction of any sums already paid for Loss) or any less amount for which such claims can be settled and thereupon the Company shall relinquish the control of such claims and be under no further liability in connection therewith

Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall

not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

13. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

13. Immediate notice to Us

kk. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.

ll. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

mm. You must state in this notice

xiii. the Policy Number,

xiv. Your name,

xv. details of report to the police that You made,

xvi. details of report to any authority that You made,

xvii. details of the Insured Event

xviii. a brief statement of the loss,

xix. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.

xx. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and

xxi. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

14. Steps to prevent loss and damage

y. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.

z. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,

xiii. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,

xiv. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and

xv. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

15. Immediate notice to authorities

y. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.

- z. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

16. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
- b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.

- xiii. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.

17. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

xiii. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.

xiv. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.

xv. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.

xvi. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

18. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

xiii. We will not pay the claim,

xiv. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,

xv. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

19. Other insurance



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

xiii.If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.

xvi.If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

xiv.After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

xv.We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

14. Cancellation:

n. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.

o. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

SECTION XIV

WORKMEN COMPENSATION

WHEREAS the Insured carrying on the Business described in the Schedule and no other for the purpose of this insurance by a proposal and declaration which shall be the basis of this contract and is deemed to be incorporated herein has applied to the Company for the insurance hereinafter contained and has paid or agreed to pay the Premium as consideration for such insurance.

NOW THIS POLICY WITNESSETH that if at any time during the Period of Insurance any employee in the Insured's immediate service shall sustain personal injury by accident or disease arising out of and in the course of his employment by the Insured in the Business and if the Insured shall be liable to pay compensation for such injury either under:

The Law(s) set out in the Schedule

Or at

Common Law

then subject to the terms exceptions and conditions contained herein or endorsed hereon the Company will indemnify the Insured against all sums for which the Insured shall be so liable and will in addition be responsible for all costs and expenses incurred with its consent in defending any claim for such compensation. PROVIDED ALWAYS that in the event of any change in the Law(s) or the substitution of other legislation therefor this Policy shall remain in force but the liability of the company shall be limited to such sum as the Company would have been liable to pay if the Law(s) had remained unaltered.

EXCEPTIONS

The Company shall not be liable under the policy in respect of :

- (a) any injury by accident or disease directly attributable to war invasion act of foreign enemy hostilities (whether war be declared or not) civil war, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, revolution or military or usurped power.
- (b) the Insured's liability to employees of contractors to the Insured
- (c) any liability of the insured which attaches by virtue of an agreement but which would not have attached in the absence of such agreement.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

(d) any sum which the Insured would have been entitled to recover from any party but for an agreement between the Insured and such party.

CONDITIONS

1. This policy and the Schedule shall be read together as one contract and any word or expression to which a specific meaning has been attached in any part of this Policy or of the Schedule shall bear such specific meaning wherever it may appear.

2. Every notice or communication to be given or made under this policy shall be delivered in writing to the Company.

3. The Insured shall take reasonable precautions to prevent accidents and disease and shall comply with all statutory obligations.

4. In the event of any occurrence which may give rise to a claim under this Policy the Insured shall as soon as possible give notice thereof to the Company with full particulars. Every letter, claim, writ, summons and process shall be notified or forwarded to the Company immediately on receipt, Notice shall also be given to the company immediately by the Insured where he shall have knowledge of

any impending prosecution inquest or fatal enquiry in connection with any such occurrence as aforesaid.

5. No admission offer promise or payment shall be made by or on behalf of the Insured without the consent of the Company which shall be entitled if it so desires to take over and conduct in his name the defense or settlement of any claim or to prosecute in his name for its own benefit any claim for indemnity or damages or otherwise and shall have full discretion in the conduct of any proceedings and in the settlement of any claim and the Insured shall give all such information and assistance as the Company may require.

6. The first premium and all renewal premiums that may be accepted are to be regulated by the amount of wages and salaries and other earnings paid by the Insured to employees during each Period of Insurance. The name of every employee together with the amount of wages salary and other earnings shall be properly recorded and the Insured shall at all times allow the Company to inspect such records and shall supply the Company with a correct account of all such wages salaries and other earnings paid during any period of Insurance within one month from expiry date of such Period of Insurance. If the amount so paid shall differ from the amount on which premium has been paid the difference in premium shall be met by a further proportionate payment to the Company or by a refund by the Company as the case may be.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

7. The Company may cancel this Policy by sending seven days' notice by registered letter to the Insured at his last known address and in such event the premium shall be adjusted in accordance with Condition 6.

9. The due observance and fulfilment of the terms, conditions and endorsements of this Policy so far as they relate to anything to be done or not to be done by the Insured and the truth of the statements and answers in the Proposal shall be conditions precedent to any liability of the Company to make any payment under this Policy.

Renewal notice:

The Company shall not be bound to accept any renewal premium nor give notice that such is due. The product / plan may be withdrawn at any time, by giving a notice before 3 months from the next renewals to the Insured by Courier / Registered Post / Acknowledgement due post at the address recorded / updated in the policy. When the policy is withdrawn, the product / plan shall not be available for renewal at the due date. However, the cover under such policy shall continue till the expiry date shown in the schedule of the policy. In the event of withdrawal of a product, Company shall offer similar alternative product from its currently marketed product suites.

14. Claims Procedure

If You suffer a loss because of an Insured Event, you must make a claim for Your financial loss at Your cost.

The procedure for making a claim is given below. These include things that You must do, and that You must not do. It is important to comply with these to ensure that it does not prejudice Your claim in any manner.

14. Immediate notice to Us

nn. As soon as any loss or physical damage occurs to any Insured Property due to an Insured Event, you must immediately give notice to Us of the loss or damage. This is necessary so that We can survey/investigate the loss or damage.

oo. You can give notice to any of Our offices or call centers.

pp. You must state in this notice

xiv. the Policy Number,



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

- xv. Your name,
- xvi. details of report to the police that You made,
- xvii. details of report to any authority that You made,
- xviii. details of the Insured Event
- xix. a brief statement of the loss,
- xx. particulars of any other insurance of the Insured Property, Your Premises or any other Property on Your Premises.
- xxi. details of loss or damage under Add-ons, if any, and
- xxii. submit photographs of loss or physical damage, wherever possible.

15. Steps to prevent loss and damage

- aa. You must take all reasonable steps to prevent further loss or damage to the Insured Property.
- bb. Until We have inspected the Insured Property and Your Premises, and have given Our consent,
 - xiv. You must not sell, give away or dispose of any damaged items of any property,
 - xv. You must not wash or clean, or remove any damaged item or debris, except for any urgent necessity, and
 - xvi. You must not carry out repairs unless such repairs are urgent and You cannot contact Us.

16. Immediate notice to authorities

- aa. As soon as any loss or damage occurs to the Insured Property, You must give immediate report to appropriate legal authorities. For example, You must report to the fire brigade of the local authority and the police if there is damage by fire/ explosion / implosion or lightning. In case of subsidence/ landslide/ rockslide, you must inform the District Administration. In the event of impact damage of any kind or Riot Strikes, Malicious acts



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

and acts of terrorism, you must inform the police. If there is a theft within 7 (seven) days following an Insured Event, you must inform the police.

- bb. We may, but not necessarily, waive this condition if We are satisfied that by reason of extreme hardship it was not possible for You or any other person on Your behalf to give such report.

17. Submit claim

- a. You must submit Your claim in Our claim-form at the earliest opportunity, but within 30 days from the date You first notice the loss or damage. The claim form is available in any of Our branches, and on Our web-site.
- b. You must state in Your claim the details of any other insurance policy that covers the damage or loss for which You have filed Your claim, whether You have purchased such other insurance, or someone else has purchased it for You.

- xiv. We shall not be liable for any loss or damage after the expiry of 12 months from the happening of the loss or damage unless the claim is the subject of pending action.

If We disclaim liability for a claim You have made and if the claim is not made a subject matter of a suit in a court of law within a period of 12 months from the date of disclaimer, the claim shall not be recoverable hereunder.

Documents to establish cause, extent, and adjustment of loss as per policy terms will be required to be submitted. In General, the following documents are required:

- Claim form
- Fire Brigade Report / FIR
- Meteorological Report in case of Act of God Perils, Books of Accounts
- Stock Register
- Copy of Asset Register
- Repair / Replacement Estimate, Repair / Reinstatement Bills, Proof of Reinstatement
- CKYC documents PAN, ROC certificate, Aadhaar, GST Registration Certificate
- Any other Document - There may be specific requirements depending upon the merits of each case.

Turn Around Time for claims settlement:

15 working days from the date of receipt of survey report or last document / clarification from the Insured / Surveyor whichever is later.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

18. Establish loss

You must prove that the Insured Event has occurred, and the extent of loss or physical damage You have suffered with full details.

xiv. You must support Your claim for Insured Property with Plans, specification books, vouchers, invoices pertaining to costs incurred by You for reconstruction/replacement/repairs.

xv. You must allow Us, our officers, surveyors or representatives to inspect the Insured Property, and to take measurements, samples, damaged items or parts, and photographs that are relevant.

xvi. You must give Us authority to see the relevant records and get information about the Event and Your loss from the police or any other authority.

xvii. You must give Us, when We request, any additional information that We require for verifying Your claim.

19. Fraudulent claim

If You, or anyone on Your behalf, make a claim which is false or fraudulent, or support a claim with any false or fraudulent statement or documents:

xiv. We will not pay the claim,

xv. We can cancel the Policy: in such a case, you will lose all benefits under this Policy and premium that You have paid,

xvi. We can also inform the police, and start legal proceedings against You.

20. Other insurance

xiv. If You have any other policy with Us or any other Insurance Company (taken by You or by anyone else for You) covering in whole or in part any claim that You have made under this Policy, You have a right to ask for settlement of Your claim under any of these policies.



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

xvii. If You choose to claim under this Policy from Us, We will settle Your claim within the limits and the terms and conditions of this Policy.

xv. After We pay the amount under Your claim, We have the right to ask for contribution from the Insurers that have given You the other policies.

xvi. We will ensure that Our actions do not impose any liability on You.

V. Where Bank or other lending or Financial entity is involved -

In case there is more than one insurance policy issued to the customer / policyholder covering the same risk, the insurer will not apply contribution clause. Underinsurance will be applied on an overall basis taking into consideration the sum insured under all policies and comparing it with the value at risk.

1. Cancellation and termination of Policy

15. Cancellation:

o. You can cancel this Policy at any time during the policy period by informing the Company.

p. We can cancel the Policy only on the grounds of established fraud, by giving minimum notice of 7 days to the insured.

The Company shall refund proportion premium for unexpired policy period subject to no claim(s) made during the policy period.

1. Our Grievance Redressal Officer

If You have a grievance about any matter relating to the Policy, or Our decision on any matter, or the claim, you can address Your grievance as follows.

1. In case of any grievance You may contact the company through

Website: <https://www.royalsundaram.in/customer-service>

Contact Numbers: 1860 258 0000, 1860 425 0000

E-mail: manager.care@royalsundaram.in

Sr. Citizen can email us at: seniorcitizengrievances@royalsundaram.in



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

Fax: 044-7117 7140

Courier: Grievance Redressal Unit

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited

Vishranthi Melaram Towers,

No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Karapakkam,

Chennai – 600097.

You may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance. If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, You may contact the grievance officer

Mr. T M Shyamsunder

Grievance Redressal Officer,

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Limited,

Vishranthi Melaram Towers, No.2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR),

Karapakkam, Chennai – 600097.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link <http://www.royalsundaram.in>.

If You are not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the You may also

approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management system <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in>.

2. Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI

- a. In case if it is not resolved within 15 days or if You are unhappy with the resolution, You can approach the Grievance Redressal Cell of the Consumer Affairs Department of IRDAI by calling Toll Free Number 155255 (or) 1800 4254 732 or sending an e-mail to complaints@irdai.gov.in. You can also make use of IRDAI's online portal – Bima Bharosa Portal by registering Your complaint at <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/>



ROYAL SUNDARAM INSURANCE
Sundaram Finance Group

ROYAL SUNDARAM GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LIMITED

Regd. Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002.

Corporate Office: "Vishranthi Melaram Towers", 2/319, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Karapakkam, Chennai 600 097.

Ph: 91-44-7117 7117, 1860 425 0000.

Email: customer.services@royalsundaram.in

Website: www.royalsundaram.in

IRDA Regn. No. 102 | CIN-U67200TN2000PLC045611

TRADER'S SHIELD POLICY-SOOKSHMA

UIN: IRDAN102RP0023V03100001

Policy Wordings

RS/FPP_Trader's(S)/Apr/2021/V0

b. You can send a letter to IRDAI with Your complaint on a Complaint Registration Form available by clicking here. You must fill and send the Complaint Registration Form along with any documents by post or courier to General Manager, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI), Consumer Affairs Department - Grievance Redressal Cell, Sy.No.115/1, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Gachibowli, Hyderabad- 500032.

c. You can visit the portal <https://bimabharosa.irdai.gov.in/> for more details.

3. Insurance Ombudsman

You can approach the Insurance Ombudsman depending on the nature of grievance and financial implication, if any. Information about Insurance Ombudsmen, their jurisdiction and powers is available on the website of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) at www.irdai.gov.in or of the General Insurance Council at <https://www.cioins.co.in/ombudsman> or on company website www.royalsundaram.in.